GENERAL INDEX.

GENERAL INDEX.

A

Abbott, Col., 187.
Abeel, J., 621 IV. (*a*).
Accadia, Accadie. *See* Nova Scotia.
Acts of Parliament, 347.
....., *for ascertaining rates of foreign coin*, 116, 142, 192, 229, 296; 375, 391, 392, 421, 663, 765 II.
....., ..., ignored, 621.
....., ..., petition against, 157 I.
....., concerning Councillors, 174.
....., ..., enumerated commodities, 392.
....., *granting subsidy on wines* 284.
....., *for better preserving mast-trees in America*, proposed, 914 I.,
....., ..., draft of, 914 II.
....., *for encouraging importation of Naval Stores*, 914 I.
....., *for encouraging trade to America*, 87, 111, 142, 192, 248, 391, 391 VIII., 392, 421, 621, 621 I., II., 747 IV., V., 753, 765 II., 924 I.
....., ..., memorial concerning, 100.
....., *for encouraging privateers in the West Indies*, 87, 589 I., 597 I.
....., complaints against, 301.
....., *for redressing abuses in the Newfoundland trade*, 566.
....., concerning rice, indigo and molasses, 192, 391, 392.
....., *for settling the trade to Africa*, 382, 453.
....., *of Trade and Navigation*, 119, 170, 177, 210, 226 I., 271, 284, 368, 368 I., 421, 652, 724, 739, 924 I., III., 925, 927.
....., ..., of Union. *See* Union, the.
....., validity of, in the Plantations, 662.
..... *and see* Trade and Navigation.
Adams, Joseph, 150 III., 443 I., II.
....., Samuel, 857 III.
....., Thomas, 195.
Adamson, Henry, bond of, 709 I.
Addington, Isaac, Secretary of Council, Mass. Bay, 391 I.
....., document signed by, 533 I., 860.
....., letter from, 416, 803.
Addison, Thomas, 131, 258.
Adgecantehook, Indian Castle at, 621 IV. (*b*).
Admiral, The Lord High, 56, 58, 86, 88, 96, 137, 174, 227, 261, 288 I., 295, 296, 357, 382, 387, 395, 408, 451, 461, 473, 567, 635, 640, 649, 655, 668, 709.
....., Commission by, 857.
....., Instructions, warrants by, 420, 658, 660, 794, 794 X–XII.
....., letter from, 80.
....., letter to, 398, 831 I.
....., ..., tenths of, 202, 589 I.
....., *and see* Denmark, Prince George of; Pembroke, Earl of.
Admiralty, The, 153, 165, 168, 247, 396.
....., High Court of, 395.
....., Secretary of. *See* Burchett, Josiah; Fowler, J.
Adventure, H.M.S., 597 I., 741.
....., capture of, 487, 529 III., IV., 534.
Advice, H.M.S., 47, 223.
Africa, separate traders to, letter from, 855.
....., negroes imported by, 855 I.
African Company, the Royal, 25, 94, 94 I., III., 126 I., 142, 142 III., 150, 151, 328, 330.
....., ..., agents, factors of, 109, 109 III., 382, 444, 484 XL., 583 XLVIII.
....., ..., barred as councillors, 87, 174, 453, 466, 471, 473, 649, 872.
....., ..., and the Assiento, 226 I.
....., ..., case of, in Parliament, 655.
....., ..., letters from, 327, 347.
....., ..., negroes imported by, 73, 94, 94 I., III., 192, 192 I., 197, 215, 215 I., II., *and see* Negroes.

African Company, the Royal—*cont.*
....., ..., objection to, 243.
....., ..., petition concerning, 892 III.
....., ..., representation concerning, 330, 331, 913.
....., ..., return upon, ordered, 316, 910.
....., ..., trade of, 786.
African Trade, the, Act for settling, 382, 453.
....., ..., return upon, ordered, 316, 910.
....., ..., report upon, 913.
Akers, Capt., 484 XXI., 597 I.
Albany, 10, 217, 621 IV., 629, 848.
....., garrison of, 196, 387.
....., starting point for Canada expedition; 196, 475–478, 604, 666, 691.
....., stores of war at, accounts of, 400.
....., trade of, 60.
....., trade with Canada, 617.
Alden, John, Capt., memorial of, 554 I., III.
Aldy, Major, 5, 191.
Alegre (Allegra), Count de Cass, 56 II., 69.
Alexander, Francis, 583 VI.
Alexander, Stephen, 709 XI.
Alexander, Sir William, Earl of Sterling, grant of, 554 I.
....., sale of Nova Scotia by, 60.
Alford, Benjamin, 151.
Allcock, Samuel, 65 V.
Allen, Arthur, 216 III.
Allen, Jeremiah, document signed by, 391 III.
....., Thomas, claim to the propriety of New Hampshire, appeal of, and case of, 2, 58, 65 III., 185, 212, 260, 391, 392, 663.
Alleyne, Benjamin, 321.
....., Reynold, 180 II.
....., Thomas, deposition of, 180 II., VI.
America, ship, 374, 381.
Anderson, Alexander, 583 VI.
....., William, deposition of, 583 XXVIII.
Andrews, Nicholas, 158 IX.
Andross, Sir Edmund (formerly Governor of New England), 10, 554 I.
Anglosery, M., Lt.-Governor of Quebec, 60.
Anguilla, 597 I.
Anjou, Duke of, 382.
Annapolis (Ma.), charter of, 290, 410 I.
Anna Watta, document signed by, 554 I.
Anne, brigantine, 443 II.

ANNE, QUEEN, in Council, appeal to, 212.
....., orders in Council, instructions, references, warrants *etc.*, by, concerning:—
Acts repealed, 791.
Acts of Trade, 421.
Antigua, 145, 147, 207, 443.
Bahama Islands, 270, 344.
Barbados, 97, 136, 140, 147, 153, 266, 272, 273, 287, 299, 320, 356, 370, 386, 386 I., 397, 402, 441, 441 II., 442, 446, 457, 482, 494, 518, 568, 582, 618, 634, 651, 653, 677, 681, 695, 696, 698, 715, 723, 764, 815, 861, 862, 892, 892 II., 893, 907.
Bermuda, 23, 101, 576, 644–648, 815.
Canada expedition, 387, 388, 691.
Carolina, 271, 297, 678, 750, 760.
Council of Trade, 782.
Jamaica, 67 I., 102, 103, 112, 122, 133, 138, 146, 218, 408, 444, 447, 466, 471, 474, 858, 872.
Leeward Islands, 269, 676, 736, 815, 909.
Maryland, 211, 289, 289 II., 290, 315, 334, 521, 596, 795, 904, 905, 919.
Massachusetts Bay, 815.
Nevis, 34, 127, 198.
Newfoundland, 47, 288, 329, 558 I.
New Hampshire, 2; 205, 332, 439, 815.
New Jersey, 11, 104, 105, 792, 814, 815, 819 VIII., 921, 924 I.–III., 925, 927, 930, 931.
New York, 35, 36, 399, 493, 714, 728, 751, 815, 816, 901–903, 924 I.–III., 925, 927–929.
patent offices, 15.
Pennsylvania, 289, 289 II., 334, 481, 790, 791, 809.
pirates, 557.
St. Christophers, 34, 127, 198, 206, 236, 319.
Seals for the Plantations, 16, 40, 50, 815.
Stores of war, 59.
Swiss Protestant refugees, 697, 724.
Tobacco trade, 655.
Virginia, 98, 121, 297, 409, 434, 435, 650, 678, 697, 724, 750, 760, 765, 793, 883, 906, 926.

Anne, Queen—*cont.*
....., representations, petitions, addresses *etc.* to, concerning :–
Antigua, 116 IV., 285, 443 I., III., 487 II.
Assiento trade, 226 I.
Bahama Islands, 270 I., 340.
Barbados, 29, 108, 134 I., 140 I., 224 I., 225 I., 226 I., 244, 270, 308, 326, 352 I., 369, 423, 441 I., 467, 513 IV., 518 I., 559, 586, 651 I., 653 I., 664, 694, 698 I., 700, 837, 844, 907 I.
Bermuda, 101 I., 231, 231 III., IV., 637.
Canada expedition, 221 I., 794, 794 I–III., 803, 806.
Carolina, 285, 412, 662, 716, 870.
convoys, 80.
French captures and encroachments, 554 I.
German Protestant refugees, 14, 171 I., 552 I., 801 I., 835 I.
Hudson's Bay, 522.
Jamaica, 110, 453, 474 I., 525, 525 I., 834, 835 I.
Leeward Islands, 25, 194 I., 200, 465 I., 524, 589 II., 630, 736 I., 836, 909 I.
Maryland, 131 I., 203, 258, 289 I., 290, 410, 773, 880, 883.
Naval stores, 914 I.
Massachusetts Bay, 33, 33 I., 391, 533 I., 554 IV., 604, 914 I.
Montserrat, 524 I.
Nevis, 9, 264.
Newfoundland, 309, 922.
New Hampshire, 65 II.–VI., 185, 212, 415.
New Jersey, 440, 778, 819 I., III., IV., VI., VII., XI., 847 II., III.
New York, 14, 157 I., 375, 711, 879, 891 I., 924 I.
passes, 305, 449 I.
Pennsylvania, 32, 289 I., 717.
pirates, 908 I.
Port Royal expedition, 533 I., 803, 806.
Rhode Island, 604.
St. Christopher's, 9, 175, 182, 183, 183 III., 209.
Swiss Protestant refugees, 601 I., II.
Virginia, 90, 285, 601 I., II., 650 I., 716, 883.
....., pardon by, 640, 669.
Anne, Queen—*cont.*
....., Parke, governor, rewarded by, 597 I., scandal concerning, 532.
....., Prerogative of. *See* Prerogative of the Crown.
....., Proclamation by, 47.
....., Victories of. *See* Churchill.
Antego. *See* Antigua.
Antego, packet boat, 69.
....., captured, 255.
Anthony, William, document signed by, 391 IV.
Anticosti, Island, 60.
Antigua, 116, 182, 187, 347, 367 II., 505, 554 I., 709, 709 I., 748, 752.
....., Acts, bills of, 5, 532.
....., ... *for establishing courts*, 84, 99, 150, 182, 245, 264, 597 I., 878.
....., ..., concerning debtors, 182.
....., ..., regulating elections, 245.
....., ..., concerning Robert Freeman, 563, 869.
....., ... *for establishing guards*, 487.
....., ... for regulating Militia, 597 I.
....., ... *for quartering soldiers*, 245.
....., ..., *establishing privileges of Assembly*, 5, 117, 117 I.–III., 245, 531, 597 I.
....., ... *for seating lands*, 367.
....., addresses from, 443 I., II., 487 II., 488, 597 I., 638, 641.
....., agent of. *See* Carey, Richard.
....., agents of African Co. at, 25, 182, *and see* Chester, Edward.
....., Assembly of, 25, 91, 116, 116 I., 531 ; *and see* Acts, bills.
....., ..., addresses of, 443 I., 488, 597 I.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 443 II.
....., ..., adjournment, dissolution of, 193, 367, 873.
....., ..., attempts to bribe Governor Parke, 3, 531.
....., ..., claim to negative voice, 5, 117, 150, 487, 589 I., 597 I., 852, 873.
....., ..., clerk of, 487, 873.
....., ..., elections, privileges, qualifications of, 5, 117, 117 I.–III., 245, 443 II., 531, 589 I., 597 I.
....., ..., journal of, 5, 209, 484 III.
....., ..., ..., copies of, refused to Governor, 873.
....., ..., ..., falsification of, 487, 873.
....., ..., irregularities of, 457.

Antigua, Assembly of—*cont.*
....., ..., and the Militia, 597 I.
....., ..., and quartering of soldiers, 116.
....., ..., speaker of, 117, 487, 589 I., 597 I., 873.
....., *Anne*, case of the, 443 II.
....., attack by French expected, 443 II., 597 I., 852.
....., Barbotaine, John, case of, 443 II.
....., case of Mrs. Cardro's house in, 367.
....., cartel, the, 116.
....., Clarke, Capt., shot, 852.
....., attorney general of, 150, 150 III.
....., chief justice of. *See* Watkins, Samuel.
....., Crabb Hill, 597 I.
....., Creple Gate Point, 597 I.
....., collector of Customs at. *See* Buckeridge, Richard.
....., cost of living in, 5, 487, *p.* 386.
....., Council of, 116, 117, 148, 150, 182, 193, 245, 488, 532, 589 I., 590, 597 I., 852.
....., ..., address from 150 I., 531.
....., ..., instructions from, 150 II.
....., ..., minutes of, 5, 182, 367, 487, 531, 532, 597 I., 873.
....., ..., quarrel with assembly, 5.
....., ..., reply to charges against Governor Parke, 587–589 II.
....., ..., secretary of, 590.
....., Council of officers, 597 I.
....., ..., proceedings of, 590, 590 II.
....., Council and assembly of, address of, 531.
....., ..., minutes of, 117, 209.
....., Councillors of, 5, 116 II., 145, 200, 207, 209, 336, 531, 590, 597 I.
....., courts in, 150.
....., court of Chancery, proceedings in, 150, 182, 443 II., 531, 589 I., 590, 590 I., 597 I.
....., court of admiralty, proceedings in, 484 XXXIX., 597 I.
....., ..., judge of the, 443 II., 589 I.
....., debts, public, of, 597 I.
....., ..., difficulty of recovering, 597 I.
....., defence of, 443 I–III., 532, 589 I., II., VI., XXII., 597 I., 852.
....., evictions from, 182.
Antigua—*cont.*
....., Falmouth Harbour, 443 II., 597 I.
....., fees, regulation of, 597 I.
....., flags of truce, 589 XIV, XVI., 909 I.
....., fortifications of, 532, 597 I.
....., ..., report on, 589 VI.
....., freeholders of, protected, 150.
....., 4½ p.c., commissioner of. *See* Perrie, Edward.
....., Freeman, Robert, case of, 869.
....., ..., petition of, 869, 869 I.
....., Governor of, complaints etc. against. *See* Parke, Daniel.
....., Governor and Council of, 117, II., III.
....., ..., address of, 116 IV., 232.
....., guardships at, 597 I.
....., Ham, John, case of, 443 II.
....., Horne's Hill, 597 I.
....., hurricane at, 597 I.
....., imports and exports, accounts of, 149, 150.
....., justices of the peace in, 443 II.
....., Jurdine, Richard, petition of, 564 I.
....., lawyers in, lack of, 531.
....., licences for leave from, 852.
....., Lt.-Governor of. *See* Yeamans, John.
....., Lt.-Governor and Council of, 597 I.
....., Lt.-Governor and Council, address of, 116 II.
....., ..., oppose charges against Parke, 116 III.
....., Lt.-Governor and Council of, letter from, 182, 183, 183 II.
....., merchants trading to, petition of, 443 III.
....., ..., reply to, 589 II.
....., Militia of, 443 II.
....., Militia, act for regulating desired, 597 I.
....., ..., Commissions in, 597 I.
....., ..., defects of, 589 I.
....., ..., reviewed, 852.
....., Monk's Hill, fortification of, 5, 443 II., 532, 589 I., VI., 597 I.
....., Mutton, Capt., case of, 597 I.
....., Naval Officer of. *See* Brett, John.
....., negro shoots Governor Parke, 741, 852.
....., negroes in, 25, 150, 150 III., 589 II., IX., 597 I.
....., ..., barbarous treatment of, 852.
....., ..., imports and prices of, 109, 109 I.–III., 855 I.

Antigua—*cont.*
....., ordinary office, fees of, 589 xviii.
....., Pearne, case of, 443 i., ii., 869.
....., planters in, grievances of, 597 i.
....., powder duty, remitted, 484 xvi., 443 ii., 484 xvi., 589 i., xvii., 597 i.
....., Prerogative of the Crown, 5. 597 i., *and see* Assembly.
....., privateers, 116, 597 i.
....., ..., commissions of, 443 ii., *p.* 392.
....., prizes, 443 ii.
....., Provost Marshall of. *See* Ayon, Michael.
....., ..., deputies of, 597 i.
....., Quakers in, 597 i.
....., H.M. regiment in, 91, 191–193, 367.
....., ..., discipline of, 597 i.
....., ..., losses in naval action, 529 iv.
....., ..., quartering of, 116, 589 i.
....., riot in, 150, 150 iii.-xix, 459 i., 531.
....., St. Johns, 150, 443 ii., 589 i., xi., xxiv., xxv.
....., ..., fortification of, 532, 597 i.
....., ..., minister of. *See* Feild, James.
....., Secretary of, 531, 589 i., 597 i.
....., ..., deputy of, 5.
....., seizures, 245.
....., stocks etc., in, 597 i.
....., stores of war in, account of, 487 iii.
....., sugar, price of, 597 i.
....., trade, illegal, in, 117, 148, 150, 589 xi.–xvi., 597 i.
....., ..., with Carolina, 739.
....., ..., with New York, 10.
....., ..., with Rhode Island 230 ii.
....., Treasurer of, 852.
....., ..., accounts of, 25.
....., ..., removal of, 597 i.; *and see* French, Joseph.
....., turkeys, 597 i.
....., Union the, welcomed in, 443 i.
....., Waldron's Hill, 597 i.
....., Willoughby Bay, 597 i.
....., *and see* Codrington; Chester; Nivine; Parke, and Leeward Islands.
Appeals from the Plantations, Committee for hearing; *see* Privy Council.
Appleton, John, 391 i.
Appleton, Samuel, 391 i.
Aquaforte, Harbour of (Newfoundland), 554 i.
Archbould, James, 451 i.
Armistead, William, 216 iii.
Armstrong, Robert, 2.
....., ..., letter from, 212.
....., William, 911 ix.
Arnol, Robert, case of, 126 i., 180 ii., 583 xxix.
Arnold, John, 152.
Arnot, Alexander, deposition of, 180 iv. (*l*).
Arrears, commissioners for stating, letter from, 877.
....., ..., letter to, 884.
Artell, Monsr., 621 iv (*a*).
Ascough (Ayscough), John, 110, 208.
Ash, Isle of (Isle des Vaches) settled by the French, 654 i.
....., report on, 554 i.
Ashhurst, Sir William, 617.
Ashley (Ashby), —, Receiver General, S. Carolina, 424, 752.
Ashley, Maurice, a Lord Proprietor of Carolina, document signed by, 233, 237-241, 424–426, 456, 462, 464, 468, 469, 479, 480, 509, 514, 515, 544, 554 viii., 569, 659, 675, 682, 687, 713, 719, 735, 743, 744, 813, 828, 829.
Ask, Capt., 848.
Assiento, the (negro trade agreement), 134 i., 226 i., 331, 525 i.–vi.
Atkins, Lieut., 191.
Atkinson, John, 484 viii.
Atkinson, Theodore, 65 v., 260 i., 392 ii.
Attkinson, Keate, 597 i.
Attorney General, the. *See* Harcourt, Sir Simon (1708) and Mountague, Sir James (1709).
Atwood, William, late Chief Justice of New York, letter from, 802.
....., petition of, 545.
Aubin, Abraham, 908 v.
....., Penelope, wife of preceding, deposition of, 908 v.
Auditor General of the Plantations. *See* Blathwayt, William.
Avason (Newfoundland), 554 i.
Aynsworth, James, 179, 180, 317, 324, 380, 583 xvii.
Ayon, Michael, Provost Marshal of Antigua, 5, 150 iii., 209, 443 ii., 459 i., 589 i., 597 i., 624 (*b*).
....., letter from, 741, 852.
....., deposition of, 150 vi.
....., document signed by, 487 ii.
Ayris, —, Governor of Tobago, 554 i.

B

Baas, M. de, Governor of Martinique, 554 I.
Baber, John, secretary of Jamaica, 56 I., 781.
....., letter from, 812.
....., letter to, 854.
....., petition of, 812 I.
Badminton, 597 I.
Bahama Islands, the, 301.
..... account of, 870.
....., ..., defence of, proposals for, 340.
....., French at, 615.
....., ..., cruelty of, 176, 176 I., II., 448, 472, 643, 733, 870.
....., ..., not resident at, 794 IX.
....., ... seizure by, 606.
....., Governor proposed for, 340.
....., Harbour Island, 472.
....., Lords Proprietors of, 340.
....., ..., letter to, 291.
....., neglected state of, 340.
....., New Providence, 870.
....., ..., fortification of, demanded, 270 I.
....., ..., raid on, 448.
....., privateers, 870.
....., recovery of, instructions for, 658, 660, 794, 794 V., 794 IX., 794 XI.
....., ..., delay in, proposed, 794 IX.
....., report upon, 340, 344.
....., resumption to the Crown, petition, proposal for, 270 I., 291, 340, 448.
....., salt in, 448.
....., soldiers for, 340.
....., Spaniards in, 615.
....., ..., cruelties of, 870.
....., ..., seizure by, 606.
....., ..., settlement by, feared, 270 I.
....., trade with Carolina, 739.
....., trade with Rhode Island, 230 II.
Bahamas; *and see* Providence.
Baker, —, Capt. R. N., 376.
....., Henry, document signed by, 62.
Ball, Guy, affidavit of, 29.
Ballard, Benjamin, agent for Royal African Co., 583 XLVIII.
Baltimore, Lord. *See* Calvert, Charles.
Bamfeild, Philip, case of, 126 I., 180 II., 180 IV. (*h*), 583 XXVI., 694.
Banker, Evt., 621 IV. (*a*).
Barbados, 11, 29, 116, 117, 151, 197, 228, 531, 532; *and see* Dominico; St. Vincents; Sta. Lucia; Tobago; African Co.; Beresford, Samuel; Crowe, Mitford; Downes, Richard; Lillington, George; Sharpe, William; Skene, Alexander; Sober, John; Walker, Alexander.
....., accounts of, 88, 96, 180, 248.
....., Acts of, 88, 276, 642.
....., Act of, *for settling accounts*, 326, 857 I.
....., ..., *for appointing agents*, 502, 513, 642, 748, 837.
....., ..., ..., repeal of, 861.
....., ..., *appointing clerks and marshals* etc., 407, 559.
....., ..., *for holding a court of Grand Sessions*, 88, 825, 830, 844, 862.
....., ..., *regulating elections*, 245.
....., Act, Excise, 96, 126 I., 141 III., 180 II., 694, 837.
....., ..., clauses in to be repealed, 568.
....., ..., *concerning fees*, 568.
....., ..., for Governor's House rent, repealed, 210.
....., ..., levy bill, 180.
....., ..., for regulating the Militia, 597 I.
....., Acts, the Paper (*for ascertaining payment of bills*), 141 III., 156, 180 IV. (*j*), 222 V., 326.
....., ..., evil effects of, 96 I., 179, 855.
....., ..., how procured, 96 I.
....., ..., objection, petition, against, 156, 156 I., II., 583 III., 583 XIII.,
....., ..., project of new Act, 126 I., 178, 180, 180 II.
....., ..., repealing Paper Act, 88.
....., ..., *adjourning sessions*, 709 XIII.
....., address from, 180 IV. (*b*), 210, 502, 583 LXI.
....., agents of, 180 II., 210, 502, 513, 642, 709.
....., ..., right of appointing, 141 III., 837.
....., ..., ..., instruction concerning, 895.
....., Assembly of, 126 I., 180 VIII. (*b*), 396, 583 X.; *and see* Acts, Council.
....., ..., addresses by, 96 I., 126, 126 I., 129, 141 III., 156, 156 III., 180 II., 180 IV. (*j*), V., 222 IV., V., 248, 274, 502, 502 VI., 513, 513 I., III.–VI., 518 I., 857 I.

Barbados, Assembly of, addresses by —*cont.*
....., ..., ..., reply to, 156 IV., 577, 583, LX., LXI.
....., ..., adjournments of, 694.
....., ..., claim to appoint agents. *See* Barbados, agents.
....., ..., clerk of, 502.
....., ..., complaints against A. Walker, 222, 222 V.
....., ..., ..., reply to 222.
....., council, difference with, 96.
....., ..., dissolution of, 91, 248.
....., ..., elections to, 502, 513 I. (*b*).
....., ..., Governor's message, speech, to, 141 I., 156 III., 709, 857 II., III.
....., ..., grievances of, 96 I.
....., ..., journals of, 222 II., 502, 583 XI., XII., L., LI.
....., ..., levy bill, 180.
....., ..., presents voted by, 126, 141 III., 274.
....., ..., reply to the Three Councillors, 180 IV. (*b*).
....., Assiento trade, 226 I.
....., Attorney General of, 96, 180, 180 II., 396; *and see* Hodges, Thomas.
....., Baptisms, burials in, 96 II., 709 VIII.
....., Bate, case of, 126 I.
....., Bridge Town, inhabitants of, petition of, 583 XIII.
....., Bushel, William, complaints of, 895.
....., Chappell Plantation, appraisement of negroes on, 583 XVII.
....., Chief Justice of, 126 I.
....., Church livings in, disposal of, 96 I., 141 III., 248.
....., citron water, 183.
....., clerk of the Crown, 96.
....., clerk of the Markets, 15, 63, 96.
....., Colony from, 554 I.
....., Commissions of Peace, changes in, 597 I., 698 I.
....., convoys, 80, 95, 96, 248, 396, 684.
....., cost of living in, 274.
....., Council of, 91, 96, 141 III., 179, 180 II., 222 III., V., 502, 503, 513, 513 III., V., 583 VIII., IX., 749.
....., ..., adjournment of, 126 I.
....., ..., appeals to, 88, 583 LIX.
....., ..., document signed by 4 members of, 513 III., V.
....., ..., Governor's arbitrary proceedings in, 179.
Barbados, Council of—*cont.*
....., ..., Minutes of, 141 III., IV., 179, 180, 180 IV, (*a*), (*d*), VII., 352 I., 396, 502, 502 I., 513, 513 II., 583 XLIX., 892 II., 895.
....., ..., Minutes of, omissions in, 210.
....., Council and Assembly of, 180.
....., ..., complaint, against Capts. Legge and Norbury, 709.
....., ..., memorial from, 586.
....., ..., minutes of, 88.
....., Councillors of, 88, 108, 126, 136, 147, 179, 180, 210, 225 I., 242, 244, 273, 287, 299, 302, 317, 324, 380, 442, 457, 616, 656 I.
....., ..., the Three Suspended, (Beresford, Sharpe, Walker, *q.v.*), case of, 690, 694.
....., ..., ..., address concerning, 577.
....., ..., ..., protest against, 583 LX., LXI.
....., ..., ..., ..., reply to, 156 IV.
....., ..., ..., charges against, 502, 502 VI, 513, 513 I.–IX.
....., ..., ..., charges by, against Governor Crowe, 96 I., 126, 126 I., 129, 141, 141 I.–III., 156, 178, 179, 180 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., reply to, 180 II.
....., ..., ..., ..., depositions concerning, 857, 857 IV.–VII.
....., ..., ..., letters, petitions, representations of, 156, 156 IV., 178, 179, 180 I., 496, 502, 502 I.–VI., 583, 583 II., III., V., 599.
....., ..., ..., ..., reply to, 180 II., 180 IV. (*b*), 583 IV.
....., ..., ..., restoration of, 356, 370, 379, 380, 502, 513, 618, 642, 748, 749, 857, 857 VI.
....., ..., ..., ..., delay in, 502, 502 I.–V., 503.
....., ..., ..., ..., suspension of, 126, 156, 178, 179, 317, 356, 370, 583 IX.
....., ..., ..., ..., reasons for, 324, 513.
....., ..., ..., ..., report upon, 352 I.
....., Courts of, 386, 892 II.
....., ..., abuses in, 96 I., 126 I., 248.
....., ..., causes in, 96 III., 583 XIV. ff., 709 III.–VII.
....., ..., marshals of, 326.
....., ..., proceedings of, 396, 396 IV.

Barbados—*cont.*
....., Court of Admiralty, judge of. *See* Buckworth.
....., ..., seizures condemned in, 709 xi.
....., Court of Chancery, 179, 180 ii., v., 583 xiv. ff., 694, 709.
....., ..., abuses in, 126 i., *and see* Crowe, Mitford.
....., ..., causes depending in, 709 ii.
....., ..., extortion in, 96 i., 248.
....., ..., Registrar of, 96 i., 141 iii., 180.
....., Custom House officers, complaints against, 180, 180 ii., 380.
....., debts of, 156.
....., decline of, 853.
....., defence of, 396, 709, 857 ii., iii.
....., Downes, Richard, case of, 141 iii.
....., factions in, 126.
....., Fort St. Anne, 96, 240.
....., forts of, repair of, urged, 709.
....., fortifications of, 396.
....., 4½ p.c. duty, 210.
....., Gillingham, Manasses, case of, 126 i., 892; *and see* Gilligan.
....., Governor of. *See* Crowe, Mitford; Granville, Sir B.
....., ..., house of (Pilgrim), 180 ii., 274.
....., ..., ..., house-rent, 274.
....., ..., instructions to, 568.
....., ..., presents to, 597 i.
....., ..., ..., disallowed, 274.
....., ..., salary of, proposal to increase, 853.
....., Governor and Council of, Order concerning, 386.
....., Governors and Vice-Admirals of, 857.
....., Grand Jury, 180.
....., ..., address of, 210.
....., Guardships for, 586, 709.
....., ..., prizes of, 748.
....., health of, 709.
....., Holder, John, case of, 88.
....., imports of beef and grain, 766, 779.
....., inhabitants of, baptisms and burials, 96 ii., 709 viii.
....., inhabitants, increase of, 709.
....., Jews, taxation of, 583 xiii.
....., Justices of Peace in, 88.
....., *Laurel*, case of, 210.
....., Lieut.-Governor of, 126 i., 180 ii., 554 i.
....., Lillington, case of, 141 iii.
....., Madeira wine imports, 96.
....., Marshals, right to appoint, 857 i.
Barbados—*cont.*
....., merchants and traders of, address by, 502.
....., merchants trading to, testimonial by, 302 i.
....., Militia of, 126, 141 iii., 179.
....., ..., commissions in, changes in, 126 ii., 180 ii., 583 lii.–lv., 694.
....., Naval Officer of, 39, 39 i., ii., 94, 94 ii., 96, 132; *and see* Cox, Samuel.
....., negroes, 73, 126 i., 151, 331.
....., ..., account of, 13.
....., ..., imports and prices of, 25, 94, 94 i., iii., 248, 277, 709 ix., 855, 855 i., 892 iii.
....., ..., required for, 531.
....., ..., runaway, 539.
....., ..., tax on, 583 xiii.
....., ..., trade in, 134 i., 228.
....., ..., trade, petition concerning, 892 iii.
....., ..., trade, with Spaniards, 210.
....., ..., trade in, with Virginia, 215, 215 i.
....., *Neptune*, case of, 583 ii.
....., Paper Bank, project concerning, 180 viii (*a*).
....., Paper Money; *see under* Act, Paper.
....., papers relating to, presented to Board of Trade, 219.
....., Patent Offices in, 15, 88, 210, 248, 467, 857 i.
....., ..., encroachments on, 326.
....., ..., list of, 96.
....., Patent Offices, ; *and see* Gordon, George.
....., Pilgrim, 180 ii., 274.
....., possibilities of, 597 i.
....., powder, 895.
....., powder duty, 210.
....., and the Prerogative of the Crown, 837.
....., pressing of seamen, 248.
....., privateers, sufferings from, 540.
....., prizes, 88, 180, 709 xi., 748.
....., ..., instructions concerning, 275.
....., Proprietors in, letter from, 892 iii.
....., ..., deposition of, 321.
....., Provost Marshal of, 96, 126 i., 308, 360, 362–364, 684, 709, 857 i.,; *and see* Gordon, George.
....., Provost Marshall, Deputy, 907 i.
....., Provost Marshal of, encroachments upon office of, 326.
....., Receiver General of. *See* Berwick, Samuel.

Barbados—*cont.*
....., Revenue of, 844.
....., ..., accounts of, 88, 709, 895.
....., Regiment in, Marshal of, 583 XLII, XLIII.
....., Seal, new, for, 40, 815.
....., Secretary of, 248, 597 I.
....., ..., fees of, 349, 369; *and see* Skene, Alexander; Baron, T.
....., ships and shipping returns of, 10, 277, 583 XIII.
....., smallpox in, 709.
....., stores of war of, account of, 83, 396, 396 I.–III., 709 XII., 895.
....., ..., request for, 396, 396 I.
....., sugar crop, 96, 684, 709.
....., supply, vote for, 396.
....., trade, decay of, 583 XIII.
....., trade, fleet of, 96, 141, 141 IV., 248, 684.
....., trade, illegal, 166, 186.
....., trade with Carolina, 739.
....., trade with Maryland, 197.
....., trade with New England, 779.
....., trade with Newfoundland, 223 I.
....., trade with New York, 396, 779.
....., trade with Rhode Island, 230 II.
....., trade with Spanish West Indies, 134 I.
....., trade with Virginia, 174, 216 I., 779.
....., Treasurer of, 141 III.
....., ..., and the Paper Act, 156; *and see* Maycock, Thomas.
....., Vice-Admiralty of, 857.
....., windmills, tax on, 583 XIII.
Barbarie, John, document signed by, 157 I.
Barbottaine (Barbollain), John, 443 II., 487 II., 597 I., 589 XVI.
....., ..., deposition of, 589 XIV.
Barbuda. *See* Codrington, Col.
Bargus, William, 890 III.
Barillon, M., French Ambassador, 554 I.
Bark, Edward, Chief Baron, Barbados, 583 XXIX–XXX.
Barnes, John, 150 III., 443 I., II.
....., ..., deposition of, 484 VII.
Barnet, Richard, letter from, 243.
Baron. *See* Barons.
Baron, Thomas, Secretary, Barbados, case of, 126 I.
....., ..., deposition of, 180 IV. (*c*), (*h*).
Barons (Baron), Samuel, 25, 117, 150, 381, 532.
....., ..., letter from, 374.
Barrett, Abraham, 890 III., 911 IX.
Barron, —, Dep. Clerk of Council, Barbados, 583.
Barrott, Abraham, 756.
Barrow, Thomas, restored to practice, Jamaica, 142, 247.
....., Harbour of (Newfoundland), 554 I.
Barwick, Samuel. *See* Berwick.
Bassett, Thomas Abell, petition of, report upon, 279.
Bate, Raynes (Barbados), 63, 126 I., 180 IV. (*m*), 583 VI., 583 XLVIII.
Bate, Richard, letter to, 892 III.
Bates, John, 228.
Bath Town, 424.
Battyne, William, 180 IV. (*i*).
Bawden, Richard, 890 iii.
Bay of Bulls, inhabitants of, conditions of ransom of, 890 II.–IV.
Bayard, Nicholas, memorial from, 554 I., X.
Bayard, Samuel, 767.
Bayer, Bastian Otto, 150 III., 443 I., II.
....., ..., arrest of, 459 I., 852.
....., ..., charged with shooting Governor Parke, 741.
....., John Otto, 443 I., II., 741.
B., E., letter signed by, 831 I.
Beach, Capt., R. N., 554 I.
Beaufort, Duke of. *See* Somerset, Henry.
Beaulieu, Henry, 487 II.
Beckford, Peter, 174, 649.
....., ..., character of, 452 I.
Beckles, Thomas, 274, 502, 502 II., 583 II., III., 857 IV., V.
....., ..., deposition of, 583 XL.
Beckman, J., 10 I.
....., document signed by, 157 I.
Beeston, Sir W., late Governor of Jamaica, 142, 444, 525 I.
Belcher, Andrew, 391 I., II.
Bell, Boaz, 411.
....., ..., deposition of, 411 I.
Bellomont, Earl of. *See* Coote, Richard.
Benbow, Vice-Admiral, son of, 620 I.
Bendall, Hopefor, 443 I., II.
Bendysh, H., letter from, 657, 737.
....., ..., letter to, 667.
Bendyshe, Thomas, letter from, 564.
Benger, Mrs., petition of, reply to, 158 VIII.
Benjers, — (Newfd.), 890 II.
Bennett, Benjamin, Lt.-Governor of Bermuda, 870.
....., ..., charges against, 72, 101 I., 201, 817.
....., ..., ..., reply to 231 I., II.
....., ..., complaint by, 163.
....., ..., correspondence of, precautions for, 389.

Bennett, Benjamin, correspondence of—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., interception of, 389.
....., ..., ..., enclosures to brother, 389.
....., ..., letter to, 23, 163, 643, 673, 728.
....., Sir John, 389, 508, 575.
....., ..., letter from, 18, 72–75, 176, 201, 389, 390, 411, 472, 615, 755, 817.
....., William, document signed by, 358 I.
Benningen, Sieur van, 554 I.
Bentiett, Robert, 911 IX.
Bentley, Elizabeth and John, petition of, 583 LVIII., 651 I.
....., ..., report upon, 664.
....., ..., order concerning, 681, 695.
Beresford, Richard, 739.
....., Rev. Samuel, Councillor of Barbados, 352 I., 583 IX.
....., ..., bribery attempted by, 513 IX.
....., ..., character of, 180 II., VI.
....., ..., charges against, reply to, 248.
....., ..., charges against Governor Crowe etc., 129, 178, 224 I., 320.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 180 IV. (*b*).
....., ..., depositions concerning, 857, 857 IV.–VII.
....., ..., letter from, 126, 156, 156 IV., 178, 583.
....., ..., petition of, 222 III.
....., ..., ..., representation of, to Governor Crowe, 126 I., 178, 179, 180 I.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 180 II.
....., ..., removed from Commission of Peace, 583 VI.
....., ..., restoration of, to Council, 356, 370, 380.
....., ..., suspension of, from Council, 156, 178, 179, 317.
....., ..., ..., reason for, 324.
....., ...; *and see* Barbados, Councillors, the Three.
Berkeley, James, Earl of Berkeley, Viscount Dursley, 214.
Bermingham, John, deposition of, 150 VIII.
BERMUDA; *and see* Bennett, Benjamin; Bennett, Sir John; Jones, Edward.
....., Acts of, 389.
....., Act *for building ferry-house*, 390.
....., ... *for regulating Courts*, 389.
....., agents of, 231, 643.
Bermuda—*cont.*
....., Assembly of, 231 I., 390.
....., Attorney General of, 163.
....., Collector of Customs at, 176.
....., Colony from, 554 I.
....., Council of, 72, 389, 389 I.
....., Council and Assembly of, petition of, 231, 231 III., IV.
....., Councillors of, 637, 643–648.
....., Court of Admiralty at, proceedings of, 176, 176 V.
....., Daffy, trial of, 176, 176 III.
....., defence of, 411.
....., fortifications of, 817.
....., Justices of, deposition of, 231 I.
....., ..., remonstrance of, 18.
....., Lt.-Governor of, salary of, 5; *and see* Bennett, Benjamin.
....., land in, impoverishment of, 230 IV.
....., *Margaret* sloop, case of, 176, 176 IV., V., 643.
....., Newman, Mathew, case of, 46.
....., Naval Officer's lists, 176.
....., negroes in, 73.
....., Orders in Council concerning, 23.
....., Provost Marshall of. *See* Jones, Edward.
....., ports, restriction of, petition against, 231, 231 IV.
....., Proprietors of, 231 IV.
....., St. Georges, harbour of, 231 IV.
....., salt ponds, 231 IV.
....., seals, new, 40.
....., ..., warrant for use of, 815.
....., Secretary of, 389; *and see* Jones, Edward.
....., shipping of, 231 IV.
....., stores of war, accounts of, 389, 390, 755, 817.
....., tobacco, planting of ceased, 231 IV.
....., trade of, 231 IV.
....., trade, illegal at, 176, 176 IV., V.
....., trade with Jamaica, 448.
....., trade with Rhode Island, 230 II.
....., trade with Virginia, 216 I.
....., treasure trove in, proceedings relating to, 817, 817 I.
Bernard, Thomas, petition of, 525, 525 I.
Bernoe (? *Peroneau*), 411 II.
Berwick (Barwick), Samuel, 179, 180, 317, 324, 380, 934.
....., ..., petition of, 656 I.
Beverley, Robert, vineyards of, 932.
Bevon, — (Nevis), 187.
Bickford, William, 911 IX.
Biggs, Seth, 131.

Bignall, William, letter from, 445 I.
Bill, Jacob, 228.
Bill, John, 174 II.
Bilton, William, Capt., letter to, 831 II.
Bird, William. *See* Byrd.
Bishop, John, deposition of, 589 XXV.
Black, Cuthbert, 487 II.
Blackamore, ship, 752.
Blacke, Patrick, 484 XXII.
Blackman, John Lucy, 443 II., 597 I.
Blackwater Swamp (Va.), 655.
Blake, Alexander, 150, 193, 487 II.
....., Jos., a Lord Proprietor of Carolina, document signed for, 462, 479, 480, 509, 514, 544, 554 VIII., 659, 713, 813.
....., Mrs., deputy appointed by, S. Carolina, 455.
Blakiston, Nathaniel, agent for Virginia, late Governor of Maryland, 258.
....., ..., letter to, 760.
....., ..., document signed by, 811.
Blathwayt, William, Auditor General of the Plantations, and acting Clerk of the Privy Council, 179.
....., ..., documents signed by, 34, 35, 59, 112, 206, 207, 211, 399, 441, 443, 444, 858, 861, 862.
....., ..., letter from, 413, 827, 832 I.,
....., ..., letter to, 414, 808, 823, 824.
Blenheim, battle of, 597 I.
Blennac, Comte de, Governor of Martinique, 554 I.
Blizard, Giles, 487 II.
....., ..., junr., 487 II.
....., Jeremiah, 487 II.
....., ..., junr., 487 II.
....., Major, sloop of, seized, 589 I.
Block Island, defence of, 230.
Blomberg, Baron, 554 I.
Blondon, John, junr., 487 II.
Boden, Richard, 756.
Bodinot, 848.
Bole, William, 890 III.
Bonaventure, M., Lt.-Governor of Port Royal, 60.
Bonavista, 554 I.
Bond, Francis, 302.
....., ..., testimonial to, 302 I.
Bon Jesus, ship, 908 II.
Bonner, John, 451 I.
Bonnin, Gousse, 487 II.
Boon(e), Joseph, 662.
Borland, John, case of, 391.
Boston, 17, 19, 58, 196, 260, 261, 604, 617.
....., collector at, 55.
....., conference at, 794.
Boston—*cont.*
....., Fort William, 391.
....., accounts of, 394 V.
....., inhabitants of, address from, 794 III.
....., negroes in, 151.
....., negroes, imports of, 151 I., 228.
....., post, 10.
....., powder magazine at, 391.
....., rendezvous for Canada expedition, 475–478, 497, 498, 629, 666, 794.
Bouvy, Gabriel, petition of, 305.
Bowden, Mary, Mrs., agreement of, with Governor Parke, 117 IV.,
....., ..., negroes of, 194 III.
....., ..., petition of, 117, 183, 193, 381, 488.
....., ..., ..., order in Council concerning, 505.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 194, 194 I.–VIII.
....., ..., ..., representation concerning, 359.
....., Richard, 890 II.
Bowles, Robert, 756.
....., William, 756.
Bowman, John, 274, 583 XVII., 857 III.
Bowne, Andrew, 578.
....., John, 11 I.
Boyle, Henry, Secretary of State, 221.
....., ..., document signed by, 676–678.
....., ..., letters, references from, 14 I., 76, 82, 85, 512, 552.
....., ..., letters, representations to, 38, 71, 78, 89, 148, 183, 183 I., 367, 470, 488, 554, 602, 892.
Bradshaw, Thomas, reprieve of, 451, 451 I.
Brady, John, 487 II.
....., ..., document signed by, 150 III.
Bramby, John, 524 I.
Brattle, Edward, Capt., document signed by, 394 I., II.
Bray, David, 216 III.
Breda, Treaty of, 554 I.; *and see* Treaties.
....., Treaty of, infractions of by the French, 554 I.; *and see* French.
Breholt, John, pirate, 557 I., 908 II.–V.
....., ..., proposed expedition to Madagascar, 575.
Breton, Cape, 60.
Brett, John, 487 II., 597 I.
....., ..., deposition of, 589 IX., XII., XVI., XXVII.
Brew Islands, engagement off, 56 II.

Bridge, Sir Tobias, 554 I.
Bridger, John, Surveyor General of H.M. Woods in America, 33, 58, 896, 899, 914 I.
....., ..., affidavit of, 118.
....., ..., appeal by, 17, 17 II.
....., ..., application for allowances *etc.*, 24.
....., ..., complaints against, 58.
....., ..., directions for support of, 30.
....., ..., instructions by, 17 II.
....., ..., instructions to, concerning masts, 24.
....., ..., letter from, 17, 428, 693.
....., ..., letter to, 24, 674.
....., ..., protection of, 391, 392.
Bridges, —, (New York), grants of land to, 848.
....., Mrs., 848.
....., William, Commissioner of Ordnance, document signed by, 114, 306.
Bridgwatter, Thomas, 187.
Bristol, 72, 107, 142, 150, 191, 255, 852.
....., Custom House, officers of, return by, 619, 619 I.
....., merchants of, petition against Governor Parke, 465 I.
....., and Newfoundland Fishery, 619 I.
....., (N.E.), 604.
Bristol, H.M.S., 131, 322 III.
Brodrick, William, 142, 573.
....., ..., testimonial to, 452.
Bromfield, Edward, 391 I.
Bromley, J., 821.
Bronsuns, —, letter to, 890 IX.
Brooke, Capt., collector at Bermuda, 176.
Broughton, Edward, 835 I.
....., ..., petition of, 525, 525 I.
....., Sampson, Attorney General of New York, 35, 61 I.
....., Thomas, Surveyor General of S. Carolina, 424, 739.
....., ..., warrant to, 468, 829.
Brouillan, M. St. Ovide de, late Governor of Port Royal, 890 V.
....., ..., appointed Governor of St. Johns, 890 II.
....., ..., captures St. Johns, 859 I., 890 II.
....., ..., holds inhabitants to ransom, 890, 890 III., IV.
....., ..., letter to, 533 I.
Brown, Andrew, 921.
....., Anthony, 443 I., II.
....., Jeremiah, deposition of, 484 XXV.
....., Joseph, 577.
Browne, Samuel, document signed by, 187.
Browne, William, 391 I.
Browning, Christopher, 158 IX.
Brunt, van, Cornelius, document signed by, 157 I.
Bruster, Thomas, 228.
Buccaneers, 540.
Buckeridge, Richard, Collector of Customs, Antigua, 117, 478 II., 597 I., 852.
....., ..., deposition of, 589 XII., XV.
....., ..., suspended, 193.
Buckshorn, Joseph, 487 II.
Buckworth, Charles, Judge of the Admiralty Court, Barbados, imprisonment of, 126 I., 180 II., 694, 583 XLI., 694.
....., ..., deposition of, 583 XLI.
Bullard, Benjamin, 583 VII.
Bullen, Thomas, junr., 583 LVI.
Buncombe, Edward, speaker of Assembly of Montserrat, document signed by, 524 I.
Buor, Capt., 487, 488, 531, 597 I.
....., ..., document signed by, 193 I.
Burchall, Robert, deposition of, 231 I.
Burchett, Josiah, Secretary of the Admiralty, 10.
....., ..., letter from, 214, 254, 288 I., 322, 338, 376, 382, 460, 562 I., 608, 660, 747, 831, 887, 890.
....., ..., letter to, 47, 86, 213, 253, 322 I., 357, 461, 567, 607, 635, 702, 731, 740, 894.
Burlington, 10, 11, 11 I. 578.
Burlington, H.M.S., 684, 709.
Burnet, William, 180 IV. (*k*).
Burreau, — (Antigua), 484 XV.
Burrell, Henry, 117 IV., 194 II.
....., ..., deposition of, 194 III.
....., ..., document signed by, 183 III.
Burroughs, Leonard, 487 II.
Burryan, John, 9, 199.
Burt, William, 756.
Burton, Daniel, 194 II.
Burton, John, 487 II.
Burton, Thomas, deposition of, 231 I.
Bushel, William, Capt., affidavit of, 210, 709, 895.
....., ..., bond of, 709 I.
....., ..., deposition of, 709 I.
Bushwick, town of, 848.
Buss, John, 65 VI.
Bute, —, 554 I.
Butler, James, 756.
Butler, John, junr., 756.
Buzzard's Bay, N.E., 252.
Byam, Edward, 116 II.
....., ..., document signed by, 150 II.
....., Samuel, 150, 381, 487 II., 531, 590.

Byam—*cont.*
....., William, 5, 116 II., 150 II., 200, 207, 209, 336, 531, 588, 590, 852.
Byerley, Thomas, Collector, New York, 10, 51.
....., ..., letter from, 404, 405, 610, 706.
....., ..., letter to, 52.
....., ..., petition of, 850.
....., ..., restored to office, 405.
....., ..., suspension of, 405, 848.
Byng, Sir George, Admiral, 80.
Byrd, William, 90, 98, 121, 216 III.

C

Cabbage Tree Walk, Plantation in Barbados, 583 XXXIII.
Cabinet, Council, the, 602.
Cabot, Sebastian, 554 I.
Cachnawage, Indian Castle at, 621 IV. (*a*), (*b*).
Cacho, Company, the, 331.
Cadarachqua, River, 621 IV. (*a*).
Cagnaquinny, Indian Sachem, 107.
Caisson, Abraham, 487 II.
Calcot, Samuel, 65 V.
Cales, 411 II.
Callahane, Charles, 443 I., II.
Calman, Alexander, 487 II.
Calvert, Charles, Baron Baltimore, Lord Proprietor of Maryland.
....., Act *concerning agents of*, 296.
....., Act *empowering farmers of rents of*, repealed, 296.
....., boundary dispute with Penn, 173, 256, 410.
....., ..., petition of concerning, 289 I., 298, 521.
....., ..., ..., dismissed, 596.
....., ..., order concerning, 334.
....., letter from, 154.
....., ..., to, 115 (1681), 289. II., III.
....., patent of, 565.
....., Sir George, grant of, 554 I.
Campbell, James, letter from, 348, 548.
....., ..., ..., to, 348 I., 519.
....., petition by, 558 I.
Campeachy, Bay of, 174.
....., logwood from, 739.
..... settlement at, proposed, 632.
Campion, John, 890 III.
CANADA, 65 II., III.; *and see* Indians; France; Montreal; Nova Scotia; Quebec.
....., account of, 60, 107.
....., acquisition of urged, 19, 609, 794, 794 I.–III., 797, 798, 803, 806; *and see* expedition against.
....., attack from on New England, threatened, 196.
....., expedition against, 708, 819 XI., 888, 935; *and see* Nicholson, Francis; Vetch, Col.
....., ..., abandonment of, 612, 670, 794.
....., ..., addresses, petitions for renewal of, 794, 794 I.–III., 797, 798, 803, 806.
....., ..., arms for, 387, 604.
....., ..., command of, 196, 475–477, 794; *and see* Nicholson, Francis.
....., Commissariat of, 387.
....., ... Congress of Governors, resolutions of, concerning, 794, 794 I.
....., ..., ..., address of, 794 II.
....., ..., cost of, 666, 794 II.–IV., 803, 879.
....., ..., Council of War concerning, 497, 498.
....., ..., Indians and the, 196, 387, 604.
....., ..., ..., reports by, for, 621 IV., 629.
....., ..., instructions concerning, 387, 388, 475-478, 492, 497, 498, 691, 794 I.
....., ... forces for, 475-478.
....., ..., Navy and, 387, 794.
....., ..., pilots for, 387.
....., ..., preparations for, 604, 605, 621 V., 629, 666, 689, 691, 794, 797, 803.
....., ..., proposals for, by Lord Cornbury, 107, 235; by Col. Vetch *etc.*, 58, 60, 85, 196, 391, 602, 609.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 221, 221 I.
....., ..., proclamation for encouraging volunteers, 387, 604, 629.
....., ..., quotas for, 196, 387, 388, 475-478, 497, 498, 621, 666, 691, 794, 794 I.–III.
....., ..., ..., refused by New Jersey, 578, 604, 605.
....., ..., ..., refused by Pennsylvania, 580, 604, 605.
....., ..., rendezvous for, 387, 388.
....., ... skirmishes with French, 666.

Canada, Commissariat of—*cont.*
....., ..., success of, expected, 602, 603, 617, 621, 691.
....., ..., transport for, 387.
....., fishery of, 609, 794 III.
....., forts, 217.
....., French in, 65 II., III., 540, 554 I., 609.
....., ..., intermarriage of, with Indians, 217.
....., ..., forces, numbers of, 107, 217.
....., fur trade, 217, 794 II.
....., Governor of, 60; *and see* Vaudreuil, M. de; Subercasse, M.
....., grants of and claims to, 554 I.
....., Indians, intermarriage with, 217.
....., ..., numbers of, 217.
....., ..., rewards of, for scalps, 391.
....., Intendant of, 60.
....., Naval Stores in, 609, 794 II.
....., neutrality agreement with New York, 554 I.
....., resources of, 60, 609.
....., Surveyed [? by Capt. Vetch], 60.
....., trade with, 617.
....., trade with Newfoundland, 859 IV.
....., wheat, 609.
....., River. *See* St. Lawrence.
Canawanego, Indian spy, examination of, 621 IV. (*a*).
Cape St. Mary's, 859 IV., 890 V.
Carbery, Earl of. *See* Vaughan, John.
Carbonear, 911 XV.
....., Governor of, 756.
Cardro, Mrs. *See* Hastings.
Careless, William, 451 I.
Carew, Col., 554 I.
Carey, Benjamin, 391 IV.
....., Richard, Agent for Antigua, 182.
....., ..., ..., instructions to, 116, 116 III.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 150 II.
Caribs, the, 709.
....., conveyance of Sta. Lucia by, 554 I.
....., ..., of Dominico by, 554 I.
....., cruelties of, 539.
Carkesse, Charles, Secretary to Commissioners of Customs, letter from, 49.
Carlisle, Earl of. *See* Hay, James: Howard, Charles.
....., Francis, 443 I.
....., ..., arrest of, 459 I.
....., ..., deposition of, 624 (*a*).
Carlisle, pirate ship, 908 II.
Carmarthen, Marquis of. *See* Osborne, Peregrine.
Carolina, 908 II.; *and see* Johnson, Sir N.: Nairne, Thomas.
....., Acts of, 424.
....., Acts, confirmation of, 455.
....., Act *to rectify abuses concerning Indians*, 662.
....., ... *laying duty on furs*, 682.
....., ..., *regulating Militia*, 739.
....., ..., *encouraging the settlement of*, repealed, 296, 655.
....., ... *for establishing religious worship*, repealed, 662.
....., Acts of Parliament, validity of, 662.
....., accounts of, 424.
....., Admiralty Court, Judge of the, 398.
....., Assembly of, 424, 632.
....., ..., address of, 662, 870.
....., ..., instructions to, 455, 456.
....., S., Attorney and Advocate General of, 233, 238, 342, 752.
....., barony in, purchase of, 464.
....., boundary dispute with Virginia, 216 I., 285, 295, 554 I., 655, 765.
....., ..., Commissioners to settle, 285, 297, 333, 402, 412, 678, 771, 813, 828.
....., Charlestown, 411 I., 424, 632, 662.
....., ..., fortification of, 739.
....., S., Chief Justice of, 240.
....., S., cost of living in, 752.
....., N., Council of, 137.
....., ..., President of, 137.
....., S., Council of, 752.
....., S., Council and Assembly of, 419.
....., ..., letter to, 455.
....., Cox, Rebecca, case of, 424.
....., debtors protected in, 216 I., 655.
....., debts of, 739.
....., defence of, 424.
....., ..., neglected by Lord Proprietors, 870.
....., S., Deputies and Council of, letter to, 455.
....., S., deputy appointed by Mrs. Blake, rejected, 455.
....., N., Deputy Governor of, letter to, 675.
....., ..., dismissal of, 137.
....., N., disturbances in, 137, 744.
....., duties on goods, 682, 739.
....., exports of, 739.
....., factions in, 662.
....., French defeat of, 739.
....., French design against, 411, 411 I., II., 615, 632, 643, 673, 840.
....., French encroachments on, 632.

Carolina—*cont.*
....., German Protestant refugees, offer to settle in, 687, 719, 743, 744, 829.
....., Governor of, 295, 455, 456; *and see* Johnson, Sir Nathaniel; Tynte, Edward.
....., ..., instructions of, 368, 368 I., 424.
....., Governor and Council of, letter from, 739.
....., S., Governor, Deputies and Assembly of, letter to, 456.
....., N., Governor, Council and Assembly of, letter to, 744.
....., immigration to, from Maryland, encouragement of, 131.
....., ..., from Virginia, 216, 216 I., 765.
....., imports of, 739.
....., Indians, 632.
....., ..., Appallachy, defeat of, 739.
....., ..., danger from, 609.
....., ..., described, 739.
....., ..., instruction concerning, 424.
....., ... (Choctaws), peace with, 632.
....., ..., slave trade in, 662.
....., ..., slaves in, 739.
....., ... trade with, 554 I., 632, 655, 739; *and see* Virginian traders.
....., ..., war with, 662.
....., inhabitants, numbers of, 739.
....., invasion of, by French and Spaniards, designed, 411, 411 I., II., 615, 632, 643, 673, 840, 870.
....., Landgrave of, 424.
....., ..., created, 675.
....., lands in, grants of, 241, 425, 569, 659, 719.
....., S., lands in, grants of, instruction concerning, 424, 455.
....., Lords Proprietors of, 137, 233, 295–297, 368, 509, 510, 514, 515, 655; *and see* Craven; Carteret; Ashley; Blake; Colleton; Danson; Granville.
....., ..., address to, 870.
....., ..., Charter of, 828.
....., ..., grants of land *etc.* by, 424–426, 569, 719, 735.
....., ..., letter from, 342, 398, 402, 455, 544, 675, 682, 687, 743, 744.
....., ..., letter to, 189, 333, 752.
....., ..., warrants, commissions by, 464, 468, 469, 479, 480.
....., S., manufactures in, instructions concerning, 455.
....., manufactures (woollen etc.) in, 739.
Carolina—*cont.*
....., Militia of, 739.
....., S., Naval Officer of. *See* Hyrne, Edward.
....., Naval Stores in, 739.
....., negroes, imports of, 73.
....., ... in, numbers of, 739.
....., ... required for, 331.
....., petition to be resumed by the Crown, 870.
....., privateers, commissions to, 831 II.
....., produce of, 739.
....., proposal to reduce Mobile, 632.
....., N., Quakers in, 137.
....., quit-rents of, 424.
....., N., Receiver General of. *See* Danson, John; Gale, Christopher.
....., S., Receiver General of, 239; *and see* Ashley, —, Sale, N.
....., Receiver General, warrant to, 426.
....., S., Registrar of, 752.
....., S., rice, 284, 455.
....., St. Augustine, expedition against, 739.
....., ... settlers, need of, 739.
....., shipping of, 739.
....., Secretary of. *See* Craven, Charles; Wiginton, Henry.
....., servants, white in, 739.
....., S., silk, 455.
....., Spaniards, defeat of, 739.
....., ..., design of, against, 673.
....., stores of war for, needed, 739.
....., N., Surveyor General of. *See* Lawson, John.
....., S., Surveyor General of. *See* Broughton, Thomas.
....., S., Surveyors of, security required from, 455.
....., N., town plundered, 571.
....., S., trade of, 456.
....., trade, fur, 24, 739.
....., trade, illegal in, 216 II., 268, 284, 739.
....., trade with Bermuda, 231 IV.
....., trade with Curaçao, 216 II., 739.
....., trade with Indians, 632, 739.
....., trade with Jamaica, 448.
....., trade with Madeira, 739.
....., trade with Massachusetts, 739.
....., trade with New York, 739.
....., trade with Pennsylvania, 739.
....., trade with Portugal, 257, 268, 284.
....., trade with Rhode Island, 230 II., 739.
....., trade with St. Thomas, 216 II., 739.

Carolina—*cont.*
....., trade with Virginia, 216 I., 739.
....., trade with the West Indies, 739.
....., S., Trott Col., case of, 455.
....., N., unsettled state of, 216 I.
....., Virginian Indian traders' goods seized by, 189, 216, 216 I., II., 295, 341, 342, 682, 765, 765 I., 771.
....., ..., order concerning, 750, 760.
....., ..., report upon, 716.
....., Vice-Admiralty, judge of, 420.
....., whale-fishery of, 424.
Carpenter, Joseph, document signed by, 391 IV.
Cartagena, 56, 69, 451, 463, 525 I.
....., Governor of, 449 I., 785.
....., French squadron reported at, 542.
....., Spanish galleon at, 56, 68, 483, 542, 649, 785, 912.
Carter (?Richard), Barbados, 94, 180 IV. (*m*).
....., Thomas, 890 III.
Carteret, John, Lord, a Lord Proprietor of Carolina, document signed for, 462, 479, 480, 509, 514, 544, 554, 554 VIII., 659, 713, 813.
Carver, John, 453, 466.
Cary, Col. [?Thomas, Lt.-Governor of N. Carolina], complaints from, 744.
Cary, Miles, 216 III.
Casco Bay, Fort, 391.
Cassa, El Conde de, 69.
Castillo, Sir James de L.', Factor for the Assiento, 525 I.
Castleman, — (Bermuda), 72, 74.
Catherine, ship, 410.
Catoo, Fra. Bath., letter from, 720 I.
Certomanche, M., 60.
Chalmers, William, surgeon, 195.
Chamberlain, Butler, wife of Manasses Gilligan and relict of Sir Willoughby Chamberlain, case of, 126 I., 272 I., 308, 583 XIV–XVIII., 694.
....., ..., petition of, 180 IV. (*i*).
....., Dorothy, case of, 583 XX., XXI.
....., ..., deposition of, 583, XXXVI.
....., John (Antigua), 487 II.
....., Middleton, case of, 380, 583 XX., XXI.
....., Peter, Capt. R.N., 47, 48.
....., Sir Willoughby, estate of, 180 II., 583 XIV.-XVIII.; *and see* Chamberlain, Butler.
Chamberlen, S., 158 X.
Chamberlayne, John, Agent of the Massachusetts Bay, 30, 58, 691.
....., ..., letter from, 538.
Chambly (Shambley) Fort, 60, 604, 621 IV. (*a*).
....., state of, 621 IV. (*b*).
Chapel Plantation, Barbados, 583 XXXVII.
Chaplain, ——, Deputy Receiver General, Jamaica, 649.
Chaplin, Charles, document signed by, 827 I.
Chapman, William, deposition of, 484 XXIV.
Chardon, P., 411 I.
Charles I., of England, grants of, 554 I.
..... II., of England, 331, 554 I.
..... III., of Spain, 53.
Charlestown, Carolina. *See* under Carolina.
..... (Mass.), 33 III.
..... (Nevis), 250.
Charles Straits, 60.
Chasse, John, 890 III.
Cheseldyne, Kenchin, 290.
Chester, H.M.S., 798.
Chester, Edward, senior, Agent for Royal African Co., Antigua, 150, 484 VIII., XI., 589 I.
....., ..., account of, 109, 109 III.
....., ..., bribery by, alleged, 443 I., 532.
....., ..., case of, 443 I.
....., ..., charges by, against Governor Parke, 589 XIX.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 116.
....., ..., deposition of, 484 XXIII.
....., ..., document signed by, 443 I., II.
....., ..., letter from, 484 XL.
....., ..., maintenance order against, 484 XII.
....., ..., murder by, alleged, 531, 597 I., 589 IV., V.
....., ..., riot at house of, 150, 150 III.-XIX., 459 I., 484 XXXI., 589 II.
....., ..., sales of negroes by, 25, 109, 109 III., 589 IX., 597 I.
....., ..., sloop of, condemned, 117, 589 I., 484 XV.
....., ..., trade, illegal, by, 117, 150, 182, 193, 484 XV., 589 XII., 597 I.
....., Edward, junr., 150 III., 443 I., II.
....., ..., deposition of, 484 XXVI.
....., Robert, 117, 321.
....., ..., letter to, 484 XL.
....., William, senior, 583 XX., XXI.

Chewan, 424.
Chichester, sailings from, 62.
Child, James, 662.
Chirbury, Lord Herbert of. *See* Herbert.
Chnacknawago, 217.
Chochtakuchy, River, 739.
Cholwell, John, 10 I.
Christian, Hugh, 583 II.
Church, Col., 604.
....., Joseph, 391 I.
Churchill, John, Duke of Marlborough, victories at Mons *etc.*, congratulations from the Colonies upon, 65 IV., 142, 329, 597 I., 852.
....., ..., Patron of Governor Parke, 150, 488, 597 I., 852.
....., Sarah, Duchess of Marlborough, 443 II.
Clair, M. du, 529 III.
Clark, —— (Jamaica), 649.
....., —, Deputy Auditor of New York, 10.
....., John, Speaker of the House of Representatives, Mass., documents signed by, 806, 860.
....., Mrs., St. Kitts, case of, 625.
Clarke, —, Clerk of the Council of New York, 10.
....., Robert, Capt., R.N., shot at in Antigua, 529 III., 741, 852.
....., Samuel, Commissioner of Customs, document signed by, 27 V.
Cleland, John, 180 IV. (*i*).
....., Wilham, 126 I., 180 II., VIII. (*a*).
....., ..., document signed by, 180 VIII. (*b*).
Clerk, John Buxton, 487 II.
Clifton, Capt., R.N., letter from, 794 VIII.
....., ..., ... to, 794 V., VI., IX.
Clough, John, deposition of, 908, III.
Coaker, Charles, 756.
Coal, 663.
....., in Nova Scotia, 609 ; *and see* Mines.
Cochran, Richard, 443 I., II.
....., deposition of, 623.
Cock, John, 756, 890 III.
Cockeril, —, 440, 847, 848.
Cockerill, Thomas, 621.
....., ..., letter from, 617.
Codrington, Christopher, senior, the late, 116, 150.
....., ..., late Governor of the Leeward Islands, 5, 180 IV. (*m*), 274, 381, 502, 590.
....., ..., charges against, 532.
....., ..., document signed by, 554 I., LXI.
Codrington, Christopher—*cont.*
....., ..., grievances of, 625.
....., ..., interest of, with Lord Peterborough, 597 I.
....., ..., letter from, 583 LV., LX.
....., ..., money due from, 116.
....., ..., party of, intrigues of, 116, 117, 150, 182, 183, 193, 194, 487, 488, 505, 532, 852.
....., ..., money sent home by, 182, 183, 183 III., 488, 597.
....., ..., title to Barbuda, 443 II., 484 IX., 589 I., 597 I.
....., Thomas, document signed by, 157 I.
....., William, 116 II.
....., ..., document signed by, 150 II., 588, 589, 589 II.
Coffin, Robert, 65 V., 260 I.
Coinage, currency, 157, 229, 375, 391, 399, 663, 879, 880 ; *and see* Plantations, the, *and* under each Colony.
....., Act *for ascertaining rates of*, 157 I., 192, 296.
....., ..., ignored, 621 ; *and see* Acts of Parliament.
....., ... concerning (N.Y.), 157, 375.
.... (Barbados), 156, 156 I., II.
....., clipping of, 10.
Colby, Thomas, letter from, 527 I., 801.
....., ..., document signed by, 801 I.
Cole, Gregory, 890 III.
....., Sir Michael, grant to, Montserrat, 459 I.
....., Richard, 890 II.
....., Thomas, letter from, 49 I.
Coleby, ——, expedition of, 100.
Colesworthy, Richard, 890 III., IV.
Colleton, John, case of, 126 I., 583 XXIII., 616.
....., Sir John, a Lord Proprietor of Carolina, case of (Barbados) 583 XXIII.
....., ..., caveat by, 616.
....., ..., grant of lands, Carolina, 241.
....., ..., document signed by, 233, 237–241, 342, 398, 402, 424–426, 454–456, 462, 464, 468, 469, 479, 480, 509, 514, 515, 554 VIII., 569, 659, 675, 682, 687, 713, 719, 735, 743, 744, 813, 828, 829.
....., Peter, 464.
Collin, Pancras, 890 III.
Collins, Francis, contractor for Masts, N.E., complaints against, 693.
....., ..., licence of, 17, 44, 58.

Collins (Collin), John, Governor of St. Johns, Commander in Chief, Newfoundland, commission *etc.* of, 756, 756 (*b*), 859 I., 890 II., 911 XV.
....., ..., account of taking of St. Johns by, 911 IX.
....., ..., documents signed by, 911 XIII., XIV.
....., ..., letter from, 833.
....., ..., prisoner at Placentia, 890 IV.
....., ..., report upon Placentia, 628, 890 IV., 890 V.
Colonies, the. *See* Plantations.
Columbus, Christopher, 554 I.
Commissioners for stating arrears, letter to, 144.
Commons, House of, memorial to, concerning pirates, 908.
....., ..., orders, resolutions of, 316, 351, 365, 892 I., 908 I., 910.
....., ..., petition to, 892 III.
....., ..., representations, reports, letters to, 330, 331, 361, 373, 913.
Compere, Leonard, Receiver General of Jamaica, 56 I., 799, 827, 835 I.
....., ..., letter to, 783.
Conception Bay, 859 I.
Connecticut, 391.
....., Act of Union proclaimed in, 323.
....., Acts, printing of, 323.
....., Assembly of, 604.
....., boundary dispute with the Massachusetts Bay, 691.
....., Canada Expedition, instructions for. *See* Governor.
....., ..., preparations for, 604, 617.
....., ..., quota for, 196, 387, 475–478, 691, 794, 794 I., II., *p.* 50.
....., coins, currency of, 157 I.
....., Council of, 604.
....., Courts of, 323.
....., Customs Officer, 10.
....., damages caused by French, 60.
....., defence of, *p.* 48.
....., exports of, 323.
....., frontier scouts, 196.
....., Governor of. *See* Saltonstall, G.
....., ..., at Boston, 794.
....., ..., instructions to, concerning expedition to Canada and Newfoundland, 387, 475–478, 604.
....., Governor and Council of, letter from, 323, 328.
....., inhabitants of, numbers of, 323.
Connecticut—*cont.*
....., manufacture, woollen, in, 323.
....., Militia of, 10, 323.
....., Naval Officer, of, 323.
....., Naval stores in, 60.
....., negroes in, 323, 328.
....., Press, lack of in, 323.
....., produce of, 323.
....., Secretary of, 323.
....., shipping of, 323.
....., trade, illegal, in, 10, 323.
....., trade with Mass., 323.
....., ... with New York, 323.
....., ... with Rhode Island, 230 II.
....., ... with West Indies, 323.
Conningham, Mr. (Barbados), 577.
Conte, Peter le, 411 I.
Contee, John, 131.
Convoys, 3, 5, 26, 56, 60, 68, 80, 131, 137, 142, 247, 248, 253, 254, 288 I., 296, 322 I.–III., 346, 355, 396, 417, 445 I., 542, 562 I., 566 I., 567 I., 571, 573, 684, 720, 852, 890 VII.
....., recommended, 216 I.
....., permits for ships to sail without, 280.
....., demanded, 95, 96.
....., French, 339, 451.
....., Spanish, 339.
Cook, Sir Thomas, 109.
Cooke, Giles, deposition of, 386 III., 583 XLVII.
....., Sir John, Advocate General, letter from, 302, 395.
....., ..., ... to, 383.
Cooper River, 241.
Coote, Richard, Earl of Bellomont, late Governor of New York, 118, 554 I., 802.
Copping, Thomas, 625.
Copp(s), William, 583 XIX.
Corbin, Gawen, 216 III.
Corbin, Mr., letter to, 432.
....., Thomas, letter to, 355.
Corlaer's Lake, 60, 621 IV. (*a*).
Cornbury, Lord. *See* Hyde, Edward.
Corrotuck, plundered, 571.
Cortlandt, J. V., document signed by, 157 I.
Corwin, Jonathan, 391 I.
Cosens, Barne, late Clerk of the Council of New York, 10.
Cossly, John, 453, 466.
Costebelle, M. de, Governor of Placentia, 890 IV.
....., ..., letter from, 195 I.
Cotton, packet, 156, 301, 312.
Cotton, Sir Robert, 758, 835 I.
....., ..., letter to, 760, 770, 776.
....., — grandson of Sir R., Proprietor of Lynch Island, 704, 758, 762, 799.

Cotton—*cont.*
....., John, 65 VI.
....., Theophilus, 65 VI.
....., Thomas, 56 I.
....., ..., letter from, 770, 776.
Couchran, Richard. *See* Cochran.
Council, Cabinet, 602.
Courland, Duke of, 554 I.
....., ..., grant of, 554 I.
Coursey, William, 707.
Coventry, H.M.S., capture of, 679.
....., recaptured, 451.
Covetto, Fort, 217.
Coward, William, 657 I.
Cowes, collector of, letter from, 49 I.
Cowper River, 464.
Cowse, James, 126 I., 583 XVIII.
....., ..., case of, 583 XXXIII.
Cox, Charles, 132, 160.
....., Rebecca, 424.
....., Samuel, Naval Officer, Barbados, 39, 126 I., 132, 513, 582 II., 583 VIII., IX., XLVIII., 694.
....., ..., document signed by, 709 IX.
....., ..., letter from, 95, 503.
....., ..., letter to, intercepted, 583 II.
....., ..., patent of, 160.
....., ..., protest of, 179.
Coxe, Daniel, 4, 921.
....., ..., charges against, 876.
....., ..., document signed by, 819 I.
Crabb, Lawrence, 5, 116 II., 117.
....., ..., document signed by, 150 II.
Cradock, James, 158 IX.
Craggs, James, Commissioner of Ordnance, document signed by, 114, 746.
Cranston, John, 230.
....., Samuel, Governor of Rhode Island, document signed by, 794 I., II., 922 II.
....., ..., letter from, 228–230.
....., ..., letter to, 922 I.; *and see* Rhode Island.
Craven, Charles, Secretary of S. Carolina, Commission and instructions of, 713.
....., William, Baron, a Lord Proprietor of Carolina, document signed by 233, 237–241, 342, 398, 402, 424–426, 454–456, 462, 464, 468, 469, 479, 480, 509, 514, 515, 544, 554 VIII., 569, 659, 675, 682, 687, 713, 719, 735, 743, 744, 813, 828, 829.
Crawley, David, deposition of, 765 I.
Crevecour, Fort, 60.
Crisafi, Marquis de, *p.* 44.
Crisp, Col., (St. Kitts), 6, 200, 531.
Crofts, John, letter from, 448.
Cromwell, Oliver, seizes Nova Scotia, 554 I.
Crooke, Clement, 182, 531.
Crowe, Mitford, Governor of Barbados, 15, 132, 147, 180 IV. (*l*)., 597 I.; *and see* Barbados, Councillors; Courts of; Chamberlain, Butler; Gordon, George; Mackasgell, N.; Pilgrim, Thomas; Skene, A.
....., ..., Act, Paper, projected, 156, 179, 180; *and see* Barbados, Acts.
....., ..., Act, suspended by, 88, 126 I., 180 II.; *and see* Holder, John.
....., ..., addresses, petitions, representations to, 96 I., 178, 179, 180 I., II., IV. (*b*), IV. (*j*), 180 V., 210, 222 I., III.–V., 248, 502, 502 II., VI., 513 I., VI., 577, 583, 583 II., III., V., XIII., XXV., XXXIII., XXXIV., XLIV., LVI., LVIII., LXI., 599, 857 I.
....., ..., ... reply to, 180 II., 502 III., 583 IV.
....., ..., Assembly, speech *etc.* of, to, 141, 156 III., 513 I. (*a*), 709, 857 II., III.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 513 I. (*b*).
....., ..., ..., addresses to, by, 180 II., 180 IV., (*j*), 857 I.
....., ..., bribery of, alleged, 126 I., 583 XXXVI.–XL., 513 VII.–IX., 694.
....., ..., certificate by, 180 III.
....., ..., charges, complaints, against, 124, 126, 126 I., 156, 178, 179, 180 I., 210, 248, 272 I., 317, 352 I., 386, 386 I.–III., 441 I., 467, 496, 502, 583, 583 II., *ff.*, 653 I., II., 698 I., 764, 852.
....., ..., ..., enquiry into, 379, 380.
....., ..., ..., delay in answering, 317.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 96 I., 129, 141, 141 I.–III., 180, 180 II., IV. (*b*)., 210, 248, 267, 513, 513 I.–IX., 892, 895,
....., ..., ..., reply to, demanded, 320.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 224 I., 694, 700.
....., ..., complaints, charges by, 180, 180 II.
....., ..., ..., against Custom House Officers, 325.
....., ..., ..., ..., against Naval Commanders, 895.

Crowe, Mitford—*cont.*
....., ..., Councillors, suspended by, 156, 178, 179, 180 I., 324, 352 I., 583, 599.
....., ..., ..., ..., delay in restoring, 179, 380.
....., ..., ..., ..., order concerning, 857 IV.–VII.; *and see* Barbados, Councillors, the Three.
....., ..., Courts, conduct of, cases in, 179, 180 II., 583 XIV., XXIV., *ff.*, 664, 681, 677; *and see* Barbados, Courts.
....., ..., document signed by, 892 I.
....., ..., Envoy to Spain, 180 II.
....., ..., Grand Jury, 210.
....., ..., house-rent *etc.* of., 126 I., 210, 274, 583 XI.
....., ..., instructions of, 317, 582.
....., ..., justices changed by, 583, 583 VI., VII., 698 I.
....., ..., letter from, 13, 94–96, 124, 129, 141, 180, 324, 396, 396 I., 496, 513, 586, 684, 709, 748, 749, 857, 892.
....., ..., letter to, 63, 88, 164, 210, 248, 370, 379, 380, 494, 502, 583 LIX., LX., 618, 642, 729, 895.
....., ..., Militia, changes in, by, 179, 180 II., 694, 698 I
....., ..., Naval Officer, appointment of, 39, 39 I., II.
....., ..., ..., complaint by, concerning, 895.
....., ..., orders, warrants *etc.* by, 583 XIV., XVI., XLIII., LVI., LVIII.
....., ..., ..., to, 153, 317, 320, 502, 582.
....., ..., Ordinary, illegal conduct as, 126 I.
....., ..., packet detained by, 513.
....., ..., presents by, 124, 248, 583 XI.
....., ..., ..., to, 502, 895.
....., ..., recall of, 694, 696, 723, 764, 857.
....., ..., reprimanded, 88, 380, 618, 642, 677, 837, 895.
....., ..., Oriana, wife of preceding, 694,
....., ..., ..., bribery of, 583 XXXVI.; *and see* Chamberlain, Butler; Willoughby.
Crown, William, 554 I.
Crown, H.M.S., 720, 785.
Crump, Nathaniel, 443 I., II.
Cryer, Benjamin, 513 VII.
....., Isabella, deposition of, 513 VII., VIII.
Cuba, 542.
....., flag of truce, from, 227.
....., Governors of, 785.
Cullyford, William, 66.
Cummings, Archibald, 348 I.
Customs Officer, Newfoundland, 119, 348 I.
Cunditt, Elias, 890 III.
Cunnitt, Nicholas, 890 III.
Curaçoa, 116, 230 II., 279, 411, 411 I., II., 484 XXII.
....., trade with, 10, 117, 150, 216 II., 230, 589 I., 597 I., 625, 739, 831 II., 872.
Cushing, John, 391 I.
Cussate River, 632.
Cussy, M. de, Governor of Hispaniola, 554 I.
Custom House, the, 5, 24.
Customs, H.M., 5, 55, 58, 331.
....., disputes concerning, in Jamaica, 720, 872.
....., Officers, collectors of, 10.
....., ..., complaints against, 320, 720.
....., ..., Mass., 391.
....., ..., New Jersey, 11.
....., ..., Rhode Island, 230.
....., ..., return by, 283.
....., Commissioners of, 176, 296, 489, 643, 896, 898, 899; *and see* Carkesse, Charles.; Savage, Richard.
....., ..., appointments by, 180.
....., ..., letter, report, from, 27 V., 661.
....., ..., return by, 27 VI.
Cutts, John, 65 V.
Czar. *See* Russia.

D

Daffy, Samuel (Bermuda), trial of, 72, 176, 176 III., 643.
Daly, Denis, 524 I.
....., John, 524 I.
Dam, Rip van, 849.
....., ..., document signed by, 157 I.
Dances, trade with, 150, 182.
....., ... Leeward Islands, 484 XXI., XXII.
....., ... Montserrat, 192, 193.
Dann, Stephen, 756.

Danson, John, a Lord Proprietor of Carolina, document signed by, 233, 237–241, 342, 398, 402, 424–426, 454–456, 462, 464, 468, 469, 479, 480, 509, 514, 515, 544, 554 VIII., 569, 675, 682, 687, 713, 719, 735, 743, 744, 813, 828, 829.
....., John, Receiver General, N. Carolina, Commission of, 514.
....., ..., ..., instructions of, 515.
Dariell, 720 I.
Darien, 60.
Darrell, George, deposition of, 231 I.
Darroch, Archibald, document signed by, 583 XXIX., XXX.
Dartmouth, Mass., assessors of, imprisoned, 391.
....., Baron. *See* Legge, William.
Davenant, Charles, Dr., letter to, 418, 427.
Davenport, Francis, 578, 921.
Davidson, Patrick, 583 XLVI.
Davis, Charles, 152.
....., James, 573 II.
....., Richard, Capt. R.N., letter to, 794 IX.
Deacon, Ann, 583 XLV.
Deacon, George, 921.
Dean, Christopher, 194 II.
Dearlove, Peter, pirate, trick of, 908 II.
Dearsfoot, Indian, 632.
Deble, Thomas, 756.
Decosty, Jean, 487 II.
Dee, Duncan, junr., 741.
Deerfield, 391; attack on, 621 IV. (*c*).
Delafaye, C., letter from, 842.
Delamaine, Worth, 142.
De Lancey, (Stephen), 10 I.
Delanedy, Stephen, document signed by, 157 I.
Delaranza, Pedro Joseph, letter from, 720 I. (*b*).
Delaware, River, 11, 391.
Delaware, the Three Lower Counties, 32.
Demaschault, M., Governor of the French Leeward Islands, 909 I.
Denmark. *See* Danes.
....., Prince George of, Lord High Admiral. *See* Admiral, Lord High.
....., ..., reported death of, 396.
Dennett, Robert, document signed by, 27 III., IV.
Dennis, Larron, Capt., 890 II.
Denys, M., letter from, 554 I., VII.
De Peyster, Abraham, Treasurer of New York, 10 I., 617, 802.
Deptford, H.M.S., 33, 391.
Deputies, *v.* Patent Offices.
Detroit (Le Destroit), 107.
Dewitt, Thomas, 487 II.
Diamond, H.M.S., 741, 852, 865.
Diamond, Richard, 242 I.
Dickinson, John, 231 I.
Diharce, Peter, petition of, 305, 372 I., 406.
Dikes, William, arrest of, 459 I.
Dockwra, William, letter and petition from, 819.
....., ..., document signed by, 819 VII.
Dodson, Capt., privateer, commission of, 597 I.
Dolphin, H.M.S., 396.
....., sloop, 411 II.
Dominica, 709.
....., allegiance of, 396.
....., conveyance of, 554 I.
....., English claim to, 539, 554 I.
....., negroes, runaway at, 539.
....., neutrality of, suggested, 554 I.
....., raided by Jamaican privateer, 597 I.
....., representation concerning, 554 I.
Donovan(t) (Dunavan) Darby, Capt., 484 XXI., 597 I., 625.
Dorne, John, 583 VII.
Douglas, James, Duke of Queensberry, Duke of Dover, 602.
Douglas, James, Earl of Morton, proposal for reducing pirates at Madagascar, 575, 620, 620 I.
Dover (N.H.), 19.
Dover, Duke of. *See* Douglas, James.
Dowding, Thomas, 583 XXVIII.
Downes, Richard, Speaker of Assembly, and Judge, Barbados, 96 I., 141 III., 179, 180 II., 222 I., 274, 583 LVI.–LVIII.
....., ..., complaint against, 907 I.
....., ..., deposition of, 180 IV. (*m*).
....., ..., dismissal of, 664, 681, 695, 892.
....., ..., document signed by, 502.
....., ..., imprisoned for high treason, 180 II.
....., ..., petition of, 651 I.
Doyly, Capt., 597 I.
D'Oyly, Cope, 650 I.
....., Robert, petition of, 650 I., 654, 726.
....., ..., report upon, 692.
Dragon, H.M.S., 476, 604, 794 X., XII., 798, 803.
Drew, John, 890 III.
Drift, Adrian, 417.
Ducasse, Mons., 56, 68, 87, 96, 540, 597 I., 852.

Dudley, Joseph, Governor of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire, 2, 2 I., 17, 17 II., 24, 65 III., 123, 185, 230, 260, 260 I., 284, 533 I., 794 IX., 914 I.; *and see* Bridger, J.
....., ..., address against, 391.
....., ..., ..., in favour of, 65 IV.–VI.
....., ..., ..., Assembly, Mass. reply to grievances of, 33, 33 III.
....., ..., Bahamas, instruction concerning, 744.
....., ..., Canada and Port Royal, expedition against, 391, 498; *and see* Canada expedition.
....., ..., ..., instructions concerning, 387, 476–478.
....., ..., Canada, Governor of, remonstrance with, 391.
....., ..., case of Col. Vetch and Borland, 391.
....., ..., complaints against, 33, 33 III., 58, 65 IV., 422, 663.
....., ..., correspondence of, 151, 391, 417.
....., ..., ..., instructions concerning, 58.
....., ..., document signed by, 392 I., 794 I., II., 860, 922 II.
....., ..., duties of, 391.
....., ..., instructions to, 387, 391, 476–478, 794.
....., ..., letter from, 33, 55, 79, 151, 155, 266, 391, 392, 394, 417, 689, 691, 794, 794, V.–VII., IX., X., 797, 798.
....., ..., letter to, 30, 58, 260 I., 292, 354, 430, 431, 670, 794 VIII., XI., XII., 922 I.
....., ..., praise of, from N.H., 458.
....., ..., proclamations by, 391 VI.–VIII.
....., ..., proposal by, for Scottish settlement, 391, 392.
....., ..., proposal by, for settling Nova Scotia, 392.
....., ..., Rhode Island, relations with, 391.
....., ..., warrant signed by, 17 I.
....., Sir Matthew, Commissioner of Customs, document signed by, 27 V.' 661.
....., Theophilus, 65 V.
Duer, John, 443 I., II.
Du Gue, M., Admiral, 80.
Dumma, ——, 25, 150.
Dummer, ——, memorial by, 100.
Dummer, Edward, letter from, 69, 445, 679, 722.
....., ..., letter to, 445 I.
Dummer, Edward—*cont.*
....., ..., his service of West India packet boats, 135, 255, 301, 312, 589 XXVII.; *and see* packet boats.
Dummer, Thomas, letter from, 683.
Dunavan, Derby, Capt. *See* Donovant.
Duncomb, Geffrey, 484 XI., 623.
....., ..., deposition of, 484 XIX.
Duning, Robert, 443 I., II.
Dunkirk's prize, H.M.S., 68.
....., capture by, 174.
....., wreck of, 174.
Dunkley, ship, 752.
Dunn, Alexander, 487 II.
....., ..., deposition of, 150 XIII.
Duport, (?F.), 187.
Dursley, galley, 922.
Dursley, Lord. *See* Berkeley, James.
Du Southsay, Mrs. (St. Kitts), 626.
Dutch. *See* Holland.
Dutch West India Company, Directors of, letter to, 246, 281, 281 I., II., 403, 600.
...., at Tobago, 554 I.
Dyer, William, 17 II.

E

Eastern Country, the, *p.* 49.
Edgley, Capt., 72.
Edwards, Henry, 756.
Egerton, Charles, Hon., 575, 583 VI.
....., ..., proposal of, for reducing pirates, 620 I.
Egginton, John, case of, 583 XX., XXI.
E., H. (Newfoundland), letter from, 348 I.
Elbridge, John, letter from, 619, 619 I.
Elding, Col., Bahamas, 870.
....., Mrs. Read, murder of, 448.
Eleat, John, 756.
Eleuthera, Isle of, raid on, 448.
Elizabeth, galley, 107.
Elizabeth, Queen, 554 I.
Elleis, Robert, 9, 335.
Elliott, John, 487 II., 890 II., III.
Emerson, John, 65 VI.
Emery, James, 17 II.
Emra, James, grievance of, 625.
Enfield, boundary dispute, 691.
Ennalls, Thomas, 290, 707.
Enterprize, H.M.S., 660, 794, 794 XI.
Epes, Daniel, 391 I.

Erle, Thomas, Commissioner of Ordnance, document signed by, 306.
Esopus, 10 I.
Esquimeaux, the, 60.
Estrée, Comte de, 554 I.
Estridge, Joseph, 9, 319.
Evance, Stephen, Governor of the Hudson's Bay Company, letter from, 500.
Evans, Evan, document signed by, 27 II.
Evans, John, Lt.-Governor of Pennsylvania, 717.
Evans, Jos., document signed by, 27 II.
Exeter, 19.
Exuma, 176 I.
....., French at, 870.
....., raid on, 448.
....., Spaniards at, 870.
Eyre, R., Solicitor General (Oct. 1708), letters, reports from, 177, 507, 507 I, 550, 553, 692, 747 V., 753, 851, 867.
....., ..., letters, references, warrants to, 170, 177 I., 218, 344, 549, 654, 740, 751, 818, 856, 926.
Eyton, Richard, 693.

F

Fairfax, Thomas, Baron, 908 II.
Falmouth, H.M.S., 391, 416, 803.
Falmouth Harbour, Antigua, 443 II.
Fancy, John, 756.
Fane, George, Capt. R.N., complaints against, 10, 86, 88.
Farmer, John, case of, 126 I., 180 II., 583 XXXIII.
Farmer, ——, Col., 629.
Farmer, William, petition of, 302.
Fauconnier, P., letter from, 847.
....., ..., grants of lands to, 848.
Fawler, J., Assistant Secretary at the Admiralty, letter from, 48.
Feild, James, Minister, Antigua, 182.
....., ..., case of, 484 XIII.
....., ..., charges etc. against, 741, 852.
....., ..., deposition of, 623.
Fermose, Harbour of, Newfoundland, 554 I.
Ferryland, 859 I., 911 XV.
....., fishing admirals of, certificate by, 158 IX.
....., Governor of, 756.
Ferryland—*cont.*
....., Port of, attack upon, 554 I., 890 II.
Fiall, Island, 230 II., 323, 908 II.
Fidele, French man of war, 859 IV., 890 II.
Field, James. *See* Feild.
Finch, William, 524 I.
Finney, John, document signed by, 27 II.
Fisher, Benjamin, document signed by, 283, 283 I.
Fiske, John, Rev., warrant issued against, 391, 391 IV.
Fitzhugh, William, 216 III.
Five Nations, the. *See* Indians.
Flanders, lines in, 597 I.
Fletcher, Henry, 484 XXXII.
....., ..., case of, 589 VIII.
....., John, deposition of, 157 VIII.
Florida, 632.
....., Gulf of, 270 I., 411 II.
Florida, Count de Bega, Spanish Rear Admiral, 56 II.
Floyer, Charles, Lt.-Col., 193.
....., ..., petition of, 591.
Flushing, N.Y., 252.
Ford, Thomas, 890 III.
Forster, George, 583 VII.
Forster, Thomas, 321.
Fort Ann, N.Y., 604.
....., Louis, 60, 217.
....., William and Mary. *See under* New Hampshire.
Foster, John, 391 I.
Foulerton, Thomas, deposition of, 364.
Fowler, ——, (Nevis), 187.
Fox, Edward, formerly Lt.-General of the Leeward Islands, 836.
France and the French, 19, 56, 249, 279, 340, 387, 388, 391. 424; *and see* Canada; Ducasse; Hispaniola; Indians; Leeward Islands; Martinique; Mississippi; Montreal; Newfoundland; Nova Scotia; Placentia; Port Royal: Treaty.
....., attack by, from Canada, threatened, 33, 196, 615.
....., attack by, upon Carolina, designed, 411, 411 I., II., 615, 632, 643, 673, 840, 870.
....., attack Ferryland, 890 II.
....., attack Isle of Boys, 859 I.
....., attack by, upon Jamaica, designed, 142, 227, 382, 720, 872.
....., attack by, upon Leeward Islands, expected, 873.
....., attack New England, 260, 391, 533 I.
....., attack New Hampshire, 60, 392, 393.

France and the French—*cont.*
....., attack by, upon Virginia, threatened, 421.
....., attack upon, proposed, 19, 58; *and see* Vetch, Col.
....., in the Bahama Islands, 615, 643, 794 IX., 870.
....., ..., cruelty of, 448, 472.
....., ..., raid on, 448, 606.
....., captures by and from, 500, 512, 519, 520, 522, 546.
....., cartel with, 116.
....., convoys, 68, 339, 451.
....., at Cuba, 785.
....., damages claimed from, by Hudson's Bay Company, 500, 520, 522, 523.
....., ..., caused by in America, 60, 221 I.
....., defeat of, Carolina, 739.
....., deserters, 107.
....., at Dominica, 539.
....., encroachments and captures by, 500, 512, 516, 517, 519, 520, 522, 523, 540, 546-548, 554 I.
....., fishery of, 60.
....., flags of truce, 589 XIV., XVI.
..... flag of truce seized, 909 I.
....., forces in Canada, 107, *p.* 45.
....., General, 60.
....., Indians of Carolina, attempts to seduce by, 632.
....., Indians, Five Nations of, seduced by, 60.
....., Indians, intermarriage with, 217; *and see* Indians.
....., and Jacobites, 116 IV.
....., Mississippi settlements, 544.
....., Mowila Bay, settlement at, 632.
....., Naval Squadron, at Cartagena, 542.
....., ..., at Martinique, 443 II.
....., ..., engagement with, off Porto Rico, 451.
....., ..., movements of, 68, 80, 785, 912.
....., Navy, 195; *and see Fidele*; *Galliard*; *Valeur.*
....., negroes, runaway, harboured by, 539.
....., neutrality agreement with New York, 458.
....., and New Hampshire, 60, 65 IV., 185, 392, 393.
....., numbers of, in America, 60.
....., Peace Negotiations, claims, etc., 534, 535, 535 I., 539, 540, 544, 546-548. 554 I., 632, 794 II., III., 806.
....., pirates, offers of pardon to, 785.
....., at Placentia, account of, 859 IV.; *and see* Placentia.
France and the French—*cont.*
....., of Port Royal, 65 II.; *and see* Nova Scotia, Port Royal.
....., prisoners, 673.
....., ..., in Newfoundland, 859 I.
....., ..., exchange of, 195, 195 I., 909 I.
....., privateers, 10, 19, 26, 33, 56, 60, 116, 123, 227, 339, 421, 451, 533 I., 534, 535, 540, 597 I., 609, 667 I., 691, 720, 803, 873, 890 II., 912.
....., ..., burnt, 56 II.
....., ..., captures by, 174, 255, 870.
....., ..., English, complaint against, 195 I.
....., ..., cruelties of at the Bahamas, 176, 176 I., II.
....., ..., driven to America 421.
....., ..., losses inflicted by, 451, 720, 720 I., 794 II., III.
....., prizes taken by, 10, 174, 255, 339, 339 I., 870.
..... Protestants, at Newfoundland, 223 I.
....., rewards given for scalps by, 19, 30, 391.
....., St. Eustatia, captured by, 865, 873.
....., St. Johns, captured by, 259, 345, 348 I., 461, 859 I., 890 II.; *and see* Newfoundland.
....., in St. Kitts, 540.
....., at Sta. Lucia, 539.
....., shipping, duty on, 535.
....., ship taken, 88, 174, 180, 396, 542, 597 I., 649, 748, 872.
....., tobacco, import of, freed, 295.
....., at Tobago, 539, 554 I.
....., trade with, 60, 181, 182, 391.
....., trade, illegal with, 116, 148, 150, 193, 532.
....., trade with Albany, 617.
....., ... Ireland, 5, 209.
....., ... Jamaica, 649.
....., ... South Seas, 56.
....., ... Spaniards, 632, 872.
....., ... Spanish West Indies, 174, 174 I., 573.
....., ... West Indies, 381.
....., Treaty of Ryswick, infractions of, by, 522, 523.
....., Turks Islands, captured by, 448.
Frankland, packet boat, 301, 586, 722.
Freame, ——, 908 II.
Freeman, Arthur, 563.
....., ..., letter from, 541.
....., Mary, 869.
....., Robert, 541.
....., ..., case of, 869.
....., ..., petition of, 869, 869 I.

French, the. *See* France and the French.
....., Jer. 487 II.
....., John, 193.
....., ..., deposition of, 484 XXII.
....., Joseph, deposition of, 589 X., XXII., 597 I.
Frere, John, 244, 273, 287, 380.
....., ..., document signed by, 513 III., V., 583 XVII.
....., ..., letter from, 242.
....., ..., testimonial to, 242 I.
....., Tobias, father of preceding, 210, 242.
Friends Islands, engagement off, 56 II.
Frontenac, Fort, 60.
Frost, Charles, 17 II.
Fry, John, 443 I., II.
Frye, Samuel, 443 I., II.
Fry, Col. (Montserrat), 109.
Frye, William (Montserrat), 524 I.
Fullerton, Thomas, 286.
....., ..., letter to, 892 III.
Fur trade, the, 655, 794 II ; *and see* Trade.
Fuss, James, 890 III.

G

Galdy, Lawrence, 657 I.
Gale, Christopher, Receiver General of N. Carolina, instructions to, 743.
Galleons. *See under* Spain.
Galliard, French man of war, 890 II.
Gallifait, M., Lt.-Governor of Montreal, 60.
Gamble, George, 116 I., 589 I., 597.
....., ..., document signed by, 588, 589, 589 II.
....., ..., deposition of, 589 III., XXI., 597 I.
Gambling, B., 65 V.
Gandy, —, 445 I.
Gardner, John, 583 XXVIII.
Gardner, Robert, Capt., agent for Regiment at Jamaica, 451, 872.
....., ..., letter from, 8.
....., Thomas, 578, 924 I., 930.
Garland, George, 756.
Garland, H.M.S., 137, 253, 261, 295, 608, 655.
Garnet, Rowland, Dr., 484 XV.
....., John, 194 II.
....., ..., document signed by, 183 III.
Garrett, Amos, 131.
Gaschet, Daniel, petition of, 909 I.
Gateward (Gatewood), Thomas, 150 III., 459 I., 589 I., 624 (*a*).
....., ..., deposition of, 150 V.
....., ..., document signed by, 487 II.
Gazette, the, 142.
George, Prince of Denmark. *See* Denmark, Prince George of.
German Protestant Refugees, from the Palatinate, 1, 14, 120, 366, 470, 841–843.
....., accounts, receipts of, 42, 581.
....., arrivals of, 527 I.
....., distress of, 491, 495, 495 I., 527 I.
....., Minister of, provision for, 38 ; *and see* Kocherthal.
....., naturalization of, 704, 705, 835 I.
....., names and numbers of, 495 II., 537, 551, 592.
....., provision for, 1, 184, 501, 504, 536, 538 I., 561, 572, 593, 594, 680, 742, 743, 744. 754, 842 I.
....., settlement of, Commissioners for, 657, 667 I., 680, 737 I.
....., settlement of, proposed in Carolina, 687, 719, 743, 744, 829.
....., ..., in England, 485, 511, 527, 527 I., 549, 550, 552 I., 570 I., II., 574, 585, 685 I.
....., in mines, 526, 552 I., 595.
....., ..., report upon, 553.
....., settlement of, proposed, in Jamaica, 657 I., 665, 699, 704, 737 I.–VI., 742, 754, 758, 762, 763, 770, 775, 776, 783, 788, 799, 801, 801 I., 822, 823, 824, 826, 827, 835, 835 I., II., 872.
....., ..., report upon, 667 I.
....., settlement of proposed, in New York, 1, 705, 710, 881, 882, 885, 891 I.
....., ..., contract of, 915–918 I., 923.
....., voyage of, to New York, 252.
....., ..., estimate of transport of, 1.
....., settlement of proposed, in Virginia, 705.
Germans, in Pennsylvania, 932.
Germany, potash and pearl ash export, 27 VI.
Gerrard, Sir Samuel, letter from, 484 XXXI.
Gerrish, Richard, 65 V.
....., W., 524 I.
Gibbes, Robert, case of, 126 I., 180 IV. (*h*), 694, 739.
....., ..., bribery by, 583 XXXVII.–XL.

Gibbins, ——, sloop of, 870.
Gibbs, Robert, Chief Justice of S. Carolina, commission of, 240.
Gibbs, Stephen, 583 xxviii.
Gibson (Barbados), 583 xlii.
Gifford, Anthony, 911 ix.
Gig(g)les, William, deposition of, 554 i., v.
Gilbert, Allen, 443 i., ii.
....., Sir Humphrey, 554 i.
....., Richard, deposition of, 231 i.
Gilleber, ——., letter from, 411 i.
Gilles (—Gulch—Hilg), 470.
....., petition of, 171 i.
....., wife of, 184.
Gillibrand, ——, 222.
Gilligan (Gillingham), Manuel Manasses, 126 i., 134 i., 242 i., 694, 892; *and see* Chamberlain, Butler.
....., ..., petition of, 180 iv. (*i*), 677.
Gillison, Nicholas, 17 ii.
Gillman, Henry, 65 v.
....., James, 65 v.
....., John, 65 v.
Givehene, H., 443 i.
Glanville (Glanuch), William, 443 i., ii., 531, 589 iv., 597 i.
Glanuch, W. *See* Glanville.
Globe, ship, 252.
Glover, ——, 137.
....., complaints from, relating to Carolina, 744.
Goar, Thomas, 9, 187.
Godfrey, Thomas, 126 i., 583 xlv.
....., deposition of, 180 iv. (*c*).
Godman, Wm., deposition of, 108 iv. (*c*).
Godolphin, Sidney, Baron Godolphin of Rialton, Lord High Treasurer, 142; *and see* Treasurer, Lord High.
....., ..., letters, reports to, 21, 27 v., 161, 304, 437, 527 i., 553, 560, 594, 613, 661, 685 i., 704, 705, 720, 774, 822.
....., ..., patron of Governor Parke, 488.
....., ..., report by, 59.
....., ..., warrant signed by, 44, 561, 572.
Goodbed, Richard, 890 iii.
Gookin, Charles, Capt., Lt.-Governor of Pennsylvania, 37, 888; *and see* Canada expedition; Pennsylvania.
....., ..., H.M. Approbation of, 12 i., 32.
....., ..., attends Conference at New York, 604.
....., ..., letter from, 580.
....., ..., letter to, 796, 839, 843.
....., ... security given by, 31, 32.
Gordon, George, Provost Marshal of Barbados, 338, 559, 568, 857 i.
....., ..., leave of absence, 153.
....., ..., order concerning, 568, 582.
....., ..., petition of, 326, 423, 907 i.
....., ..., Thomas, Chief Justice of New Jersey, 400, 924 i., 930.
....., ..., document signed by, 440.
....., ..., letter from, 935.
....., ..., suspension of, 935.
Gore, Capt. R.N., 131.
Goree, Giles, 890 iii.
Gosling, Thomas, 350.
Goss, Charles, 487 ii.
Goss, Giles, 756.
Gosse, John, 487 ii.
Goswill, Isaac, document signed by, 349.
Gough, ——, agent for Lord Lovelace, 401.
Governeur, Abraham, 802.
Governors of Plantations; *see under* Plantations, *and under* each Colony.
Grace, William, Clerk of Assembly, Barbados, 96 i., 857 i.
....., ..., document signed by, 518 i., 583 x.
Gracedieu, Sir Bartholomew, 452 i., 540, 657 i., 667 i.
Grachy, Thomas, deposition of, 911 x.
Graffenried, Christopher de, Landgrave, Carolina, 743.
....., ..., grant of lands to, 659, 675, 719.
....., ..., letter from, 639.
....., ..., petition of, 601 ii.
Grant, William, 274, 502.
Granville, Sir Bevil, late Governor of Barbados, 180 ii., 513 i (*b*), iv., viii., 597 i.
....., ..., charges against, 96 i., 141 iii., 248.
....., ..., house-rent of, 274.
Granville, Lord, late Lord Palatine of Carolina, 510.
....., Lady, 510.
Graves, John, letter to, 448, 606.
Gray, Sir James, 575.
....., Mathew, 583 xxx.
Grear, William, 487 ii.
....., ..., case of, 589 viii.
Great Britain, sloop, case of, 484 xv., xxxviii.
Green, Alexander, 890 iii.
....., Isaac, 65 v.
....., Jacob, 65 v.
....., Capt. (N.H.), 260 i.
Greenberry, Charles, 707.

Greenfeild, Thomas, 131, 707.
Greenway, John, case of, 484 xiii.
....., Katherine (Waller), case of, 484 xiii.
Greenwich, H.M.S., 180, 684.
....., prize taken by, 88.
Greeny, Thomas, 890 iii., iv.
Gremot, Peter, 673.
Grevill, Sylvanus, 107.
Grey, Henry de, Marquis of Kent, proposal for settling German Protestants, 570 i., ii., 585.
....., ..., Agent of, 574.
Grey, Ralph, Baron of Werke, late Governor of Barbados, 554 i.
Grey, Capt., R.N., 597 i., 909 i.
....., (Barbados), case of, 126 i., 180 ii.
....., Thomas, Earl of Stamford, Commissioner of Trade, 348, 350, 440, 847, 848.
....., ..., letter to, 179.
....., ..., salary of, 877, 884.
Gross, John, 890 ii.
Grove, John, 911 ix.
Guadeloupe, 150, 540, 597 i., 865, 909 i.
....., illegal trade with, 193.
Guajaquil, English privateers at, 720 i.
Gualtier, Nicholas, petition of, report upon, 279.
Guardland, H.M.S. *See Garland.*
Gubbaile, Nathaniel, trial of, 17 ii.
Guernsey, H.M.S., 322 i., 666, 794 x., xii., 798.
Guinea, 73.
....., negroes from, 10.
Gully, Timothy, 223 xv.
Guy, John, 554 i.

H

Haddon, John, 487 ii.
Haford, Jeff., document signed by, 283, 283 i.
Haggarth, Othniel, 583 vii.
Hall, Hugh, deposition of, 583 xlv.
....., John, 131, 258, 707.
....., Joseph, Capt., privateer, commission of, 597 i.
....., ..., deposition of, 484 xx.
....., William, 921.
Hallett, John, 108, 136, 147, 180, 210, 513 iii., 577, 892 ii.
....., ..., document signed by, 513 iii., v.
Ham, John, killing of Spaniards by, 443 ii., 589 i., 597 i.
Hamburgh, trade of, 391.
Hamilton, Lord George, Earl of Orkney, Governor of Virginia, Commission and Instructions of, 897, 920, 920 i., 926.
....., John, 116 ii.,
....., ..., document signed by, 150 ii., 588, 589, 589 ii.
....., Marquis of, grant of, 554 i.
....., Walter, Lt.-Governor of Nevis, petition of, to be Lt.-General of the Leeward Islands, 736 i.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 836.
....., ..., testimonial, 811.
....., William, arrest of, 459 i.
Hampton (N.H.), 19, 260 i.
Hancock, William, 890 iii.
Handasyd, Thomas, Brigadier, Governor of Jamaica, 139, 146, 357, 452, 781.
....., ..., address, report to, 279, 451 i.
....., ..., commended by Sunderland, 167.
....., ..., escheats, instructions to, concerning, 67, 87, 103, 385, 408; *and see* Jamaica; Whitchurch.
....., ..., additional instructions to, 573, 858.
....., ..., letter from, 56, 57, 68, 78, 81, 142, 143, 174, 202, 213, 227, 339, 451, 452 i., 453, 483, 499, 542, 543, 573, 635, 636, 649, 720, 731, 785, 845, 871, 900, 912.
....., ..., letter to, 53, 87, 111, 133, 142 i., 167, 208, 247, 378, 382, 408, 447, 471, 473, 640, 669, 727, 872.
....., ..., perquisites of, 720.
....., ..., regiment of. *See* Jamaica.
....., ..., relief of, request for, 227, 451, 649, 785, 912.
....., ..., salary of, arrears of, 720.
....., ..., secret service paid for by, 142; *and see* Jamaica.
....., ... seizure of ambergris by, 845.
....., ..., suspends Totterdale, 142; *and see* Totterdale.
Handen, Henry, document signed by, 157 i.
Handes, ——, 831 ii.
Handlers (traders), 617.
Hannay, George, 362–364.
....., James, 362, 363.
Hannis, Joseph, 583 vii.
Hansen, H., 621 iv. (*a*).
Hanth, Thomas. *See* Trant.

Hantenaas, Hans, letter from, 246.
Harbin, ——-, 94.
Harbour Grace Island, 756.
Harcourt, Sir Simon, Attorney General (1708), report by, 131.
....., ..., letters, references, instructions to, 169, 173, 218, 344.
Harford, Capt. (Bermuda), 389.
Harland, Robert, 158 x.
....., ..., document signed by, 158 vii.
Harley, Robert, Secretary of State, 597.
Harmsworth, Robert, 63.
Harris, ——, H.M. seal-cutter, 40.
....., Richard, 657 i.
....., ..., letter from, 540.
....., ..., Memorial by, 554 xiv.
....., ..., letter to, 787.
....., Rupert, 890 iii.
....., Thomas, 911 ix.
Harrison, John, 4, 104.
....., ..., complaint against, 819 x.
Harrox, William, deposition of, 150 xv.
Harry, ——, master of ship, 741, 852.
Hortford, Isaac, 443 i., ii.
Hartnoth, Richard, 158 ix.
Hartt, John, 524 i.
....., Samuel, 65 v.
Harvey, Samuel, deposition of, 176 ii.
Harwood, William, 529 iii.
Hasings. *See* Hastings.
Haskett, Col., 908 ii.
Hastings (Hasings, Cardro), case of, 116, 367 ; *and see* Parke.
....., ..., deposition of, 484 x.
Hathorne, John, 391 i.
Havana, the, 68, 87, 202, 339, 411 ii., 449 i., 473, 483, 542, 649, 785, 912.
....., Governor of, 785.
....., Spanish galleons at, 451.
Haverhill (Mass.), attack upon, 391, 391 vi.
Havers, Robert, 321.
Hawdon, Michael, document signed by, 157 i.
Hawkins, Thomas, 756.
Hay, James, Earl of Carlisle, grant of, 554 i.
Hay, George, 583 lvi.
Hay, Rebecca, petition of, 583 lvi.
Hayman, Henry, letter from, 890 vii.
....., ... letter to, 890 ix.
Hays, George, Deputy Marshal, Barbados, 362–364.
Hearl. *See* Heart.
Hearle, John, trial of, 17 ii.
....., John, junr., trial of, 17 ii.
Heart, Digor, *or* Hearl, Digori, 890 ii.
....., ..., description of Placentia by, 890 vi.
Heathcote, Caleb, letter from, 70.
....., John, 754.
Hector, H.M.S., 5, 625, 684, 709.
....., prize of, 597 i., 909 i.
Hedges, Charles, Deputy Secretary of the Leeward Islands, 5, 590.
....., Sir Charles, Secretary of the Leeward Islands, 5, 531, 590, 864, 878.
Helden, John, 193, 194 vi.
....., ..., deposition of, 194 vi.
Hemp, cultivation of. *See* Naval Stores.
Hendly, Samuel, 890 iii.
Hendrix, 421.
Henry VII., King, 554 i.
..... VIII., King, 554 i.
Henteyne, Anthony, 487 ii.
Herbert, Katherine, petition of, 126 i., 180 iv. (*g*), 585 xxxiii.
Herbert, Henry, Baron Herbert of Chirbury, Commissioner of Trade, 350.
....., Samuel, 583 xxxiii.
....., Thomas, Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, Lord High Admiral. *See* Admiral, the Lord High.
Hessen, John, deposition of, 554 i.
Hewes, Samuel, 487 ii.
Heysham, Robert, 94, 242 i.
....., William, agent for Barbados, 94, 219, 364, 502.
Heywood, Peter, Chief Justice of Jamaica, 451 i.
Hide, Thomas, deposition of, 892 ii.
Higginson, John, 391 i.,
....., ..., memorial of, 609.
Hilg, M. *See* Gilles.
Hill, Edward, 216 iii., 890 iii.
....., Nath., 65 v.
....., Thomas, formerly Lt.-General of Leeward Islands, 836.
Hillgrove, Nicholas, 228.
Hilton, John, 817 i.
....., Winthrop, 30, 65 v., 260 i., 292, 392.
Hinton, John, 583 xlviii.
Hispaniola, 174, 339, 473.
....., French settlements in, 540, 554 i.
....., Governor of, 554 i.
....., raids from, on Jamaica, 554 i., 667 i.
Hix, Robert, deposition of, 765 i.
Hobart, Daniel, 487 ii.
Hobby, Sir Charles, 604.
....., ..., document signed by, 794 iii.

Hodder, William, 158 IX.
Hoddy, Hugh, 921.
Hodges, Anthony, Lt.-Governor of Montserrat, 150, 182, 484 XXX., 597 I.
....., ..., charge against, 459 I.
....., ..., deposition of, 484 XXIX.
....., ..., letter to, 484 XXI.
....., Thomas, Attorney General of Barbados, 96, 180, 180 II., 396, 583 XLVI.
....., ...; document signed by, 583 XVIII.
....., ..., leave of absence of, 446.
....., Sir William, petition of, 449 I.
Holder, John, 126 I., 180 II., VIII. (*a*, *b*), 222 V.
....., ..., charges by, against Walker, A., 180 IV. (*j*).
....., ..., deposition of, 180 IV. (*c*).
....., ..., petition of, 180 IV. (*h*).
....., ..., execution against, suspended, 88.
Holdsworth, Arthur, 158 X.
....., ..., document signed by, 911 XIII., XIV.
....., ..., letter from 890 VII.
Holland, and the Dutch, 279; *and see* Dutch West India Company.
....., Penobscot destroyed by, 554 I.
....., potash exports from, 27 VI.
....., privateers, 223 I., 339.
....., in Tobago, 554 I.
....., trade with, 148, 150, 182, 391, 484 XXII., 532.
Holland, ——, 191.
....., William, 707.
Holman, Andrew, 890 III.
Holmes, Edward, deposition of, 472, 733.
....., ..., tortured in the Bahama Islands, 472, 733, 870.
....., Mrs., wife of preceding, torture of, 472, 733, 870.
Holt, Lord Chief Justice, 597 I.
....., H., document signed by, 811.
....., Peter, bills signed by, 831, 831 II.
....., Peter, letter from, 831 II.
Holy Ghost, the, French privateer, 56 II.
Hoogland, ——, 848.
Hooper, Daniel, 583 VII.
....., ..., deposition of, 583 LII.
....., Robert Lettice (Lottis), 583 VII., LII.
....., ..., deposition of, 583 LIII.
Hopegood, Anne, 444.
Hopkins, Thomas, letter to, 124, 262.
Hore, Nehemiah, 890 III.
Horekills, plundered, 571.
Horne, Thomas, 187, 502.
Hoskins, John, 487 II.
Hotchkyn(s), Robert, Attorney-General, Jamaica, 56 I., 106, 451, 451 II.
Hothersall, John, case of, 583 XXXIII.
How, Benjamin, 17 II.
Howard, Charles, Earl of Carlisle, 575.
Huddy, —— (N.J.), 11 I.
Hudson('s) Bay Company, claim for damages, 500, 522, 523, 554 I., 554 I. (*a*).
....., memorial, petition of, 522, 522 I., 523, 554 II.
....., ..., report upon, 554 I.
....., fur trade of, 522, 554 I.
....., whale fishery, 554 I.
....., Governor of, letter from, 500.
....., ..., letter to, 520.
Hudson's River, settlement on, proposed, 705.
Huffam, —— (Nevis), 187.
Hughes, Clement, 65 V.
Humphrey, Nathaniel, 487 II.
Hunkins, Mark, 415, 439.
Hunt, Ephraim, 391 I.
....., Josiah, document signed by, 157 I.
Hunter, Captain of Independent Company, Warrant for, 493.
....., Robert, Governor of New York; New Jersey; Virginia.
....., ..., ..., New Jersey, Commission of, 721, 732.
....., ..., ..., ..., instructions of, 721, 753, 819, 921, 924, 924 I.–III., 925, 927, 931.
....., ..., Governor of New York, 771, 816; *and see* Canada expedition; New York.
....., ..., Commission of, 721, 732, 751.
....., ..., Governor of New York, instructions of, 721, 753, 924, 924 I.–III., 925, 927, 929.
....., ..., ..., concerning officers' fees, 903, 929.
....., ..., letter from, 789.
....., ..., letter to, 933.
....., ..., proposal of, for settling German Protestants in New York, 881, 882, 885, 891 I., 915–918 I.
....., ..., Governor of Virginia, 295, 383.
....., ..., instruction to, concerning grants of lands, 346 I., 724.
....., ..., letter to, 678.
....., ..., prisoner in France, 295.
....., ..., loss of equipment, compensation for, 137.
....., ..., salary of, 137.

Huntinton, John, Commodore, R.N., 131, 137.
....., ..., complaints against, 253, 254, 296.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 322, 322 I.–III.
....., ..., letter from, 322 II., III.
Husbands, Samuel, 502, 857 III.
Hutchins, Capt. R.N., 720.
....., ..., engagement with French, 451.
Hutchinson, Elisha, 391 I.
....., Eliakim, 391 I.
....., Jedidiah, 194 VII.
....., ..., deposition of, 194, VIII., 625, 626.
....., John, 573 II.
Huyghue, J., 487 II.
Hyde, Edward, Viscount Cornbury, late Governor of New York and New Jersey, 4, 400, 400 I., 405, 621, 769, 850, 876.
....., ... Canada, expedition against, proposed by, 107, 235.
....., ..., ..., neutrality agreement with, by, 554 I.
....., ..., Conference of, with Indians at Albany, 107.
....., ..., customs, universal for Plantations, proposed by, 10.
....., ..., document signed by, 157 I.
....., ..., French deserters examined by, 107.
....., ..., grants of land in New York, by, 848.
....., ..., instructions of, 11.
....., ..., letters etc. from, 10, 10 I., 11, 11 I., 107, 157, 819 XIII.
....., ..., letters to, 819 X., 863.
....., ..., New Jersey, Assembly, 440.
....., ..., Newfoundland, reduction of, proposed by, 107.
....., ..., New York, Chief Justice of, suspended by, 545.
....., ... papers of, 847.
....., ..., representation concerning, 375.
....., ..., salary of, 706.
....., ..., Cornbury, Lady, 848.
Hyrne, Edward, Naval Officer, S. Carolina, 237, 752.
....., ..., Commission and instructions of, 237, 454, 462, 464, 468, 469.

I

Iberville, Mons. d', 60.
Ilethera. *See* Eleuthera Island.
Indian Affairs, Commissioners for, 10, 107, 196.
Indians, the, 60.
....., danger from, 17.
..... ; *and see* Dominica.
....., Appallachy, defeat of, 632, 739.
....., Attalbamees, 739.
....., barbarities of, 533 I., 554 I., *p.* 49.
....., Canada or Eastern, 609, 794 III.
....., ..., attack on New England by, 260, 391, 621 IV.
....., ..., and the Canada expedition, 604, 629.
....., ..., war with, 533 I.
....., ..., ..., barbarities of, 554 I.
....., Canada, intermarriage, with French, 217, 705.
....., ..., Neutrality agreement of, 554 I.
....., ..., numbers of, 217.
....., ..., rewards for scalps, 19, 30, 391.
....., ..., reports upon, 621 IV.
....., Carolina, 632.
....., ..., French attempts to seduce, 632.
....., ..., instruction concerning, 424.
....., ..., slave trade in, 662.
....., ..., trade with, 655 ; *and see* Carolina.
....., ..., war in, 662.
....., Cherokees, 632, 662, 739.
....., Chickysaws (Checasas), 632, 739.
....., Choctaws (Chactas), peace with, 632.
....., Dionondades, the, 107.
....., Far Nations of, Twichtwichts, Dionondades *etc.*, 107.
....., Five Nations (Cayugas, Onondagas, Oneidas, Mohawks or Maquas, Senecas), 60, 185, 217, 554 IX.–XI., 609, 621 IV. (*b*).
....., ..., and expedition against Canada, 196, 387, 475, 477, 604, 794, 794 I., III., *p.* 50.
....., ..., Conference with, 10, 107.
....., ... French claim to sovereignty over, 554 I.
....., ..., French intrigues with, 666, *p.* 47.

Indians, the, Five Nations the—*cont.*
....., ..., Neutrality agreement of, 458, 554 I.
....., ..., ..., objection to, 19, 533 I.
....., ..., presents for, 10, 107, 666.
....., French, 107.
....., Illinois (Ilianoes), 217, 632.
....., incursions of, 260, 391, 392, 393, 428.
....., Iroquois, 632.
....., lands purchased from, 65 III.
....., from Long Island, 629.
....., Maherine, trade with, prohibited, 765 II.
....., Mexico, war with Spaniards, 632.
....., Mississippi, 60.
....., Newfoundland, 890 II.
....., New Hampshire attacked by *etc.*, 65 IV., 185, 392, 393.
....., New York, lands of, 848.
....., Nochees, 632.
....., Nottaway, trade with, prohibited, 765 II.
....., Ottawawas, 217.
....., Paleachuckles, 739.
....., River, and the Canada expedition, 387, 475, 477.
....., Saponies, lands granted to, 295.
....., ..., taken under protection by Virginia, 765 II.
....., Savannas, 739.
....., slave trade, 632, 739.
....., slaves in Carolina, 739.
....., slaves punishment of, Act for, repealed, 778, 792.
..... spies, for Canada expedition, reports by, 621 IV., 629.
....., Talapoosies, 632, 739.
....., Tassas, 632.
....., trade with Carolina, 632.
....., trade with French, 391.
....., trade with Massachusets, 391.
....., Tuscoruro, trade with, prohibited, 765 II.
....., Virginia (Tuscoruro *etc.*), 26, 189, 216, 216 I., 295, 341, 342; *and see* Virginia, Indian traders.
....., ..., murder by, 137.
....., ..., trade with, 655.
....., Western, 554 I.
....., ..., trade with, 554 I., 716.
....., Yamasees, 739.
....., Yassas, 632.
Indigo, Act concerning, 391, 392.
Ingoldesby, Richard, Lt.-Governor of New York and New Jersey, assumes Government, 621.
....., ..., Canada expedition, 604, 666, 819 XI.
Ingoldesby, Richard—*cont.*
....., ..., Commission of, revoked, 711, 714, 738, 800, 814, 840.
....., ..., complaints against, 706.
....., ..., document signed by, 819 I.
....., ..., endeavours to detain Lady Lovelace, 712.
....., ..., letter from, 578, 621, 701, 702, 747 I.
....., ..., letter to, 794 VII.
....., ..., partisan of Lord Cornbury, 610.
....., ..., salary of, 578.
....., ..., suspends Lewis Morris, 578, 924 I.
....., Fort, 794 I.
Ireland, potash export, 27 VI.
....., trade with Newfoundland, 223 I.
....., trade with Spanish West Indies, 305.
....., trade with West Indies, 766.
....., trade illegal, with Curaçoa, 831 II.
....., trade illegal, with French West Indies, 166, 186, 209.
Isle of Boys, French attack, 859 I.
....., Governor of, 756.
....., inhabitants of Mainland, removed to, 859 I.
Isle des Vaches. *See* Ash, Isle of.
Ivy, ——. *See* Joy.

J

Jackson, Christopher, 180 IV. (*l*).
Jacobites, the, 116 IV., 852.
Jaffrey(s), George, 391, 392.
....., ..., document signed by, 65 V.
JAMAICA, 597 I., 688, 870; *and see* Handasyd, Thomas; France and the French; *Kingston* galley; Lynch Island.
....., Acts of, 483, 542, 670.
....., Act of, *for additional duty*, 451.
....., ..., *for settling fees*, 339, 473, 781, 783.
....., ..., ..., petition against, 812 I.
....., ..., *concerning estate* of George Joy, 543, 856, 867, 872.

Jamaica, Act of—*cont.*
....., ..., *for further quieting possessions*, 339, 473, 784.
....., ..., ..., objections to, 834.
....., ..., ..., repeal of, 858, 872.
....., ..., ..., report on, 807, 807 I.
....., ..., *for prevention of lawsuits*, 834.
....., ..., *for quartering Regiment*, 174, 339, 451.
....., ..., *for Revenue*, 112.
....., ..., *concerning white servants*, 704, 835 I.
....., Act of Parliament, *to encourage trade to America*, 142.
....., Agent of, 837.
....., ambergris, seizure of, 573, 573 II., 868, 872.
....., appeal from, 413.
....., Assembly of, 139 I., 142, 174, 247, 339, 382, 451, 483, 667 I., 835 I.
....., ..., Journals of, 87, 208, 451, 483, 542.
....., ..., report by, upon case of Mr. Gualtier, 279.
....., Attorney General of, 227, 247, 339, 451, 451 II., 573, 912; *and see* Hotchkyn, Robert.
....., ..., salary of, 56 I.
....., Barrow, case of, 247.
....., Chief Justice of, 167.
....., ..., and Judges of, address from, 451 I.
....., clerks of, salaries of, 56 I.
....., coin, currency of, Act relating to, 142.
....., convoys, 56, 68, 80, 142, 247, 445 I., 542, 573, 720.
....., Council of, 87, 339, 408, 846, 912.
....., ..., appeal to, 444.
....., Council and Assembly of, 704.
....., Council, Minutes of, 339, 451, 473, 483, 542.
....., Councillors of, 102, 106, 110, 122, 138, 139 I., 142, 146, 167, 172, 208, 247, 413, 414, 452, 452 I., 453, 466, 573.
....., ..., Factors for Royal African Co., forbidden to act as, 87, 174, 382, 444, 453, 466, 471, 473, 649, 872, 912; *and see* Royal African Company.
....., ..., number of, 453.
....., ..., privileges of, 56, 208.
....., Court of Admiralty, proceedings of, 111, 174, 174 II., 383.
Jamaica—*cont.*
....., Courts of, 451, 451 I., 451 II.
....., ..., special verdict refused by, 573, 868.
....., Customs, Collectors of, disputes with, 720, 872.
....., defence of, 208, 699, 704, 720.
....., earthquake at, 202.
....., embargo at, 227.
....., ..., instruction concerning, 382.
....., escheats in, 81, 142, 385, 573, 573 I., 872.
....., ..., instruction concerning, 67 I., 87, 103, 408.
....., Flag of truce at, 382, 573, 872.
....., fortifications of, 208, 542, 872.
....., French, attacks by, threatened, 142, 227, 382, 554 I., 720, 872.
....., German Protestant Refugees, proposal to settle in, 657 I., 665, 699, 704, 737 I.–VI., 742, 758, 762, 763, 770, 775, 776, 783, 788, 799, 801, 822–824, 826, 827, 835, 835 I., 872.
....., ..., ..., report on, 667 I.
....., ..., naturalization of, 835 I.
....., Governor of, 376; *and see* Beeston Sir W., Handasyd, Thomas, Brigadier.
....., Governors of, abstracts of letters from, 278.
....., Governor and Council of, appeals to, order concerning, 444.
....., ..., instructions to, 835 I.
....., Guardships for, 208, 573, 871, 872; *and see* Naval Squadron at.
....., health of, 174, 451, 483, 542, 785.
....., imports of beef and grain, 766.
....., Jones, Samuel, case of, 447, 720, 872.
....., lands in, grants of, 699, 704, 808, 810, 856.
....., ..., ..., proviso recommended, 835 I.
....., Linch's Island. *See* Linch's Island.
....., Lloyd, Richard, case of, 81.
....., magazine, 56.
....., Marlborough's Victories, 142.
....., merchants trading to, letter to, 220.
....., merchants of, petition of, 270 I.
....., migration to, from St. Kitts *etc.*, 573.

Jamaica—*cont.*
....., Naval Officer, seizure etc., by, 167, 174, 174 II., 202, 218, 227, 451, 451 II., 635, 640; *and see* Norris, William.
....., ..., salary of, 56 I.
....., Naval Squadron at, 56, 214, 227, 339, 720, 872; *and see* Baker; Wager; Guardships.
....., ..., manned by soldiers, 56, 68, 174, 376, 473, 542, 649, 912.
....., ..., recruits for, 376, 872.
....., ..., sailors, lack of, 376, 382, 451, 473, 542, 640, 649, 720, 731, 912.
....., ..., sickness in, 68, 912.
....., negro, murderer, appeal for pardon, of, 474 I.
....., negroes in, 67 I., 81, 142, 151, 347.
....., ..., accounts of, 208.
....., ..., imports and prices of, 142, 142 III., 243, 247, 855, 855 I.
....., ..., numbers needed for, 331, 573.
....., ..., petition concerning, 525, 525 I.–VI.
....., ..., trade in, 56, 243, 542.
....., patent offices in, 87, 218, 247, 573.
....., ..., list of, 56, 56 I.
....., pirates, 785, 872, 900.
....., ..., pardon for, 912.
....., Port Royal, fort and fortifications of, 208, 542.
....., Prerogative of the Crown in, 649.
....., pressing at, 376.
....., prisoners, exchange of, 227, 382, 483, 573.
....., privateer, raids Dominico, 597 I.
....., privateer without commission, seizure by, 174, 174 II., 202, 227, 247, 383, 451, 451 II., 473; *and see Kingston* galley.
....., privateers, 56, 69, 87, 142, 202, 339, 382, 383, 395, 408, 597 I., 667 I., 679, 683, 785, 831 II., 871, 872.
....., ..., captures by, 174, 202, 227, 451, 573, 649.
....., ..., commissions for, 649.
....., ..., French, 56, 174, 227, 339.
....., ..., instruction concerning, 111.
....., ..., instructions of, 473.
....., ..., losses from, 912.
....., ..., regulations of, 100, 445, 445 I., 473.

Jamaica, privateers—*cont.*
....., ..., on Spanish coast, 87.
....., prizes, accounts of *etc.*, 111, 142, 142 II., 174, 208, 227, 339, 339 I., 451, 473, 573, 649, 720, 720 I., 785, 872.
....., produce of, 699.
....., Provost Marshal of. *See* Rigby, Richard.
....., ..., salary of, 56 I.
....., Quit rents, 142, 167, 657 I., 699, 720, 808, 822, 823, 824, 827, 832 I., 872.
....., ..., account of, 827 I.
....., raids on, from Hispaniola, 667 I.
....., Receiver General of. *See* Compere.
....., ..., salary of, 56 I.
....., ..., deputy of. *See* Chaplain.
....., H.M. Regiment at, 8, 208, 339, 378.
....., ..., losses of, 56, 872, 912.
....., ..., mans fleet, 56, 68, 174, 451, 473, 542, 649, 872, 912.
....., ..., quartering of, 382.
....., ..., recruits for, 56, 142, 143, 174, 227, 542, 785, 912.
....., ..., relief of, 227, 382, 451, 452, 649, 785, 912.
....., ..., serjeant of, reprieve of, 451, 451 I., 636, 640, 669.
....., Revenue of, 167, 174, 339.
....., ..., accounts of, 649, 872.
....., ..., deficiency of, 142.
....., ..., increase of, 142.
....., Rio Grande, 657 I.
....., Secretary of. *See* Baber, John.
....., ..., salary of, 56 I.
....., Scrivener, Benjamin, privateer without commission. *See Kingston* galley.
....., Seal for, 40.
....., Secret Service of, 247, 573, 872.
....., ships of, 10, 936.
....., ..., captured, 411 II., 448.
....., sickness in, 142, 222, 649, 720, 722, 912.
....., Spanish neighbour, 5, 142.
....., Stores of War, accounts of, 227, 382, 542, 542 I., II.
....., sugar, duties on, 699.
....., trade of, 56.
....., ..., hindered by Hispaniola, 540.
....., ..., with Bermuda, 448.
....., ..., with Carolina, 448, 739.
....., ..., with Continent, 540, 606.
....., ..., with French, 649.

Jamaica, trade of—*cont.*
....., ..., with Maryland, 197.
....., ..., with New York, 10, 448.
....., ..., with Rhode Island, 230 II.
....., ..., with Spaniards, 56, 68, 87, 100, 111, 174, 227, 301, 339, 382, 445, 445 I., 451, 540, 542, 573, 649, 679, 683, 872.
....., trade fleet, 142, 174, 213, 214, 220, 247, 542, 720, 722.
....., Whitchurch, James, petition of, reply to, 142, 142 I.
Jamain, Elias, 487 II.
James, I., King, grants of, 554 I.
....., II., King, 554 I.
..... River, Va., 765 II.
Jane, Gilbert, 756, 890 III.
Jans, Thomas, letter etc. from, 358, 358 I.
Janurirde, John, 65 V.
Jeane, Gilbert. *See* Jane.
Jeffry, Henry, 890 III.
Jeffrys, Alderman, 215.
....., Sir Jeffry, 215.
....., ..., ship belonging to, 852.
Jekyll, John, document signed by, 151 I.
Jenings, Edmund, President of the Council, Lt.-Governor and Commander in Chief of Virginia, 216 II., 261, 322 III., 355.
....., ..., instructions of, 215, 295, 409.
....., ..., letter from, 137, 181, 186, 189, 215, 216, 253, 421, 571, 607, 765, 765 I.
....., ..., letter to, 26, 165, 295, 409, 431, 432, 655, 668, 771, 772, 793, 866.
....., ..., Proclamations by, 765, 765 II.
Jenkins, Francis, 131, 290.
....., John, 756.
Jennings, Samuel, charges against, 819 III.
Jersey, H.M.S., 339.
....., ..., prize of, 473.
Jesuits, the, 60, 410.
Jodrell, Paul, clerk of the House of Commons, document signed by, 316, 575, 910.
Johnson, Dr. (N.J.), 11.
....., B., 487 II.
....., John, late Lt.-Governor of Antigua, 116, 597 I.
....., ..., gratuity of, 597 I.
....., ..., murder of, 531.
....., Sir Nathaniel, Governor of Carolina, 411, 739, 752.
....., ..., charges against, 662.
Johnson, Sir Nathaniel—*cont.*
....., ..., letter to, 765 I.
....., ..., presents to, 662.
....., Thomas, 890 III.
....., William, 911 IX.
Jones, Ensign, 191.
....., —— (master of ship), 10.
....., Amerigo, 204.
....., Edward, Secretary and Provost Marshal of Bermuda, 18, 72.
....., ..., complaints against, 817.
....., ..., complaints by, 817.
....., ..., petition and case of, 101 I., 201, 506, 507, 507 I., 508, 643.
....., ..., petition for removal of, 231, 231 III.
....., Francis, deposition of, 231 I.
....., James, Colonel of H.M. Regiment, Leeward Islands, 5, 76 I., 192, 194, 591, 597.
....., ..., letter from, 125.
....., Joshua, 443 I., II.
....., Robert, 484 XXII., 625.
....., ..., deposition of, 589 XXVI.
....., Samuel, Capt., lands of in Jamaica, 720, 872.
....., ..., order concerning, 447.
....., (?Samuel), Capt., proposal of, for settling German Protestant Refugees in Jamaica, 657 I., 737 I., 742, 754, 763, 799, 835, 835 I.
....., Samuel, master of ship, 268.
....., Thomas (N.Y.), 10 I.
Jonson, Daniel, deposition of, 231 I.
Jordan, —, (Antigua), case of, 597 I.
Jorrens, B., document signed by, 193 I.
Jory, Jos., document signed by, 811.
....., ..., letter from, 546.
Joy, George, Act concerning. *See* Jamaica, Act.
Joyce, Capt., 870.
Judge, Major, Governor of Sta. Lucia, 554 I.
Jukes, Edward, Landgrave of Carolina, patent of, 462.
....., ..., grant of land to, 469.
Julian, John, 756.
Jurdine, Richard, petition of, 564 I.
....., ..., ..., recommended to Governor Parke, 631.

K

Kallahan, Charles, arrest of, 459 I.
Keble, John, proposal for making potash and salt, 27, 27 I., 28.
....., ..., ..., reports upon, 27 II.–VI., 43.
Keen, William, Journal of, capture of St. John's, 890 II.
....., ..., hostage at Placentia, 890 II., IV.
Kennebec, River, 554 I.
....., ..., settlement on, proposed, 882.
Kent, Marquis of. *See* Grey, Henry de.
....., John, document signed by, 193 I.
Kerby, Thomas, deposition of, 589 XIII., XVIII.
....., ..., document signed by, 589 VIII.
Kerr, William, Commodore, R.N., 87.
Ketelbey, Abel, Landgrave, 424.
....., ..., grant of lands to, 425, 569.
Ketelhuyn, Daniel, 621 IV. (*c*).
Keynell, Mathew, 583 VI.
Kimberly, Eleazar, 323.
....., ..., document signed by, 328.
King, Gregory, Commissioner for stating arrears, 877.
....., Sir Peter, 508.
Kingsland, ——, 11 I.
Kingston galley, case of, 174, 174 II., 382, 383, 395, 408; *and see* Jamaica, privateer without commission.
Kingston, William, 573 II.
Kingstown (N.H.), 19.
King William, packet, 135.
Kinsale, H.M.S., 158 IX., 252, 621, 794 V., VII., VIII.
Kirke, Sir David, grant of, Newfoundland, 554 I.
....., Sir Lewis, grant of, 554 I.
....., Philip, 158 IX.
Kirwan, Joseph, 524 I.
....., Walter, 487 II.
Kittery, bounds of, 17 II., 260 I.
Knight, Christopher, 487 II.
....., John, 65 V.
Knill, Joseph, 890 III.
Kocherthal, Joshua, Minister of German Protestant Refugees, document signed by, 710.
....., ..., letter from, 366, 932.
....., ..., maintenance and grant of glebe of, 38, 82, 932 I.
....., ..., petition from, 14.
....., ..., receipts by, 42, 120.
....., ..., vine growing in America, report upon, by, 932.
Kunasore, Indian Sachem, 107.

L

Labrador, 60.
La Coste de Sta. Domingo, 540.
Lafertey, Samuel Picart, 487 II., 852.
Lakeman, Abraham, document signed by, 157 I.
Lambert, Michael, Lt.-Governor of St. Kitts, 117 IV., 194 II.
....., ..., affidavit of, 194 III.
....., ..., document signed by, 183 III.
Lampson (Tobago), 554 I.
La Nalleere (Newfoundland), 890 II.
Lang, Oliver, 756.
Langdon, Tobias, 65 V.
Langley, Nicholas, 890 III.
Langmayd, William, 890 III.
Langstaf (N.H.), case of, 663.
Laplarie, Fort at, 621 IV. (*a*).
Lapoterie, M., 909 I.
Larke, H.M.S., 684, 709.
La Ronde, Denis, 890 II.
Lartice, ——, French officer, 890 II.
La Salle, design of, 632.
Lascelles, Edward, 242 I., 321.
Latimer, Robert, case of, 484 XIII.
Laudley, George, 890 III.
Laurel, ship, 210, 709 I.
Laurence, Sir Thomas, Secretary of Maryland, 131.
....., ..., address of Assembly concerning, 290.
....., ..., claim of, rejected, 290.
....., ..., complaints of, reply to, 410.
....., ..., letter from, 265.
....., ..., losses of, 265 I.
....., ..., reply of, 296.
Lavington, William, 443 I., II.
Law(e)s, Col., letter to, 688.
....., ..., memorial from, 699.
Lawson, John, Surveyor General, N. Carolina, and Boundary Commissioner, 402, 813.
....., ..., Commission of, 479.
....., ..., instructions of, 480, 828.
....., ..., letter to, 675.
Leavitt, Moses, 65 V.
Lee, Francis, 29.
....., John, 890 XIII.
....., Thomas, 524 I.
....., William, 911 IX.
Leeds, —— (N.J.), 578.
LEEWARD ISLANDS, the, 210.; *and see* Anguilla; Antigua; Montserrat; Nevis; St. Kitts; Johnson, John; Parke, Daniel; Chester, Edward; Hamilton, Walter; Codrington, Christopher.

Leeward Islands—*cont.*
....., Acts of, 192, 878.
....., Act *to enable Robert Freeman*, 541.
....., ... *for establishing Courts*, 25, 84, 99, 209, 264.
....., ..., repealed, 269, 311.
....., ... *for regulating coin*, 116, 192.
....., addresses from, 25, 524, 524 I.
....., Assembly of, 113, 264, 532.
....., ..., design to summon, 873.
....., Attorney General of. *See* Pember, Herbert.
....., citron water, presents of, 183.
....., Codrington, party of, 5; *and see* Codrington, Christopher.
....., communications of, difficulty of, 192.
....., convoys, 5, 852.
....., ..., request for, 80.
....., Council of, addresses of, 488.
....., ..., Minutes of, 25.
....., Council and Assembly of, 5.
....., ..., address of, 532.
....., credit of, fallen, 855.
..... Customs, Officers in, 193.
....., debts, payment of in, 209, 381.
....., defence of, 5.
....., flags of truce, 5, 597 I.
....., ..., French, seized, 909 I.
....., 4½ per cent. duty in, 193, 597 I.
....., ..., frauds in, 532.
....., French, attack by, threatened, 852, 865, 873.
....., Governor of. *See* Parke, Daniel.
....., guardships needed for, 5, 192, 193, 597 I., 865; *and see Adventure*, H.M.S.
....., imports and exports of, 25, 766, 779.
....., inhabitants of, decrease of, 182.
....., large landowners in, 182.
....., Lt. Governor of. *See* Hamilton, Walter; Johnson, John.
....., money raised for superseding Parke, 193, 194.
....., Naval Officer, 5.
....., ..., profits of, 531.
....., negroes in, 151.
....., ..., captured in, 532.
....., ..., imports and prices of, 25, 109 I.–III., 245, 855, 855 I.
....., ..., accounts of, 25, 209.
....., ..., required for, 331, 531.
....., ..., trade in, 193, 484 XL.
Leeward Islands—*cont.*
....., Patent Offices in, 5, 245, 531.
....., ..., account of, demanded, 209.
....., ..., powder duty in, 532, 589 I.
....., prerogative of the Crown, 209.
....., prisoners, exchange of, 909 I.
....., privateers, 150, 192, 193, 534, 589 I., XXIII.
....., prizes, 484 XX., XXI.
..... Provost Marshal of, 5, 531; *and see* Perrie, John.
....., public papers, difficulty in obtaining copies, 209.
....., Seal, new, warrant for use of, 40, 815.
....., Secretary of, 5, 590, 597 I.; *and see* Hedges, Sir C.
....., ..., profits of, 531.
....., ..., Deputy of, 25, 597 I., 878.
....., ..., complaint against, 864.
....., H.M. Regiment at, 5, 117, 125, 191–193, 367, 591; *and see* Buor, Capt.
....., ..., employment of, by Governor Parke, 193, 193 I.
....., ..., muster-rolls of, imperfect, 191.
....., ..., officers of, absentees, 5, 191, 209, 488.
....., ..., testimonials in favour of Parke, 193 I., 487 I.
....., ..., pay of, 5, 191, 487, 878.
....., ..., quartering of, by Antigua, refused, 191, 193 I.
....., ..., recruits for, 191.
....., ships of, 10.
....., stores of war, accounts of, 25, 192, 381.
....., trade with Curaçoa, 597 I.
....., ..., French, 181, 193.
....., ..., New England, 779.
....., ..., New York, 779.
....., ..., Virginia, 779.
....., trade, illegal by, 150, 181, 182, 193, 353, 381, 532, 597 I.
....., trade fleet of, 182, 852, 865.
....., the French, Governor of, *See* Demaschault.
Legay, John, case of, 583 XXXIV., XXXV.
....., Sarah, assault on, 583 XXXIV., XXXV.
Legge, Capt. R.N., 396, 487.
....., ..., complaint against, 709.
....., ..., present to, 597 I.
....., William, Baron Dartmouth, a Commissioner of Trade, 350.
Legoss, Isaac, 756.
Leighfoot, John, 443 I., II.
Lemon, Thomas, document signed by, 349.

Le Mieta, Spanish ship, 56 II.
Leslie, William, 274.
Levans, David, 65 V.
Liddell, George, 524 I.
Lillingston, Luke, Col. of H.M. Regiment in Leeward Islands, 117, 125, 183, 193, 488.
....., George (Barbados), 892 II.
....., ..., case of, 96 I., 141 III., 180 II., 222 I., 396, 396 IV., 513 I. (*b*), 518 I., 633.
....., ..., document signed by, 513 III., V.
....., ..., deposition of, 396 IV.
....., ..., imprisonment of, 180 II.
....., ..., petition of, 633.
....., ..., ..., order concerning, 634.
....., ..., son of, 642.
Lilly, Christian, Col., engineer, report by, 589 VI., 597 I.
Lima, French trade with, 56.
Linch, Sir Thomas, 667 I., 704, 770, 827.
Linch's Island (Jamaica), 657 I., 667 I., 699, 704, 754, 758, 762, 770, 776, 799, 835 I.
Linen manufactures in the Plantations, 249.
Lisbon, 80.
Litchell, James, 573 II.
Litchfield, H.M.S., 562 I., 756, 859 I., 911 XIII.
Little Bell Island, 756.
Little Boar's Head (N.H.), 663.
Little Harbour (N.H.), 19.
Littleton, Edward, attestation of, 554 I.
Liverpool, 137.
Livingston, Robert, Secretary for the Indian Affairs, N.Y., 604, 621 IV.
Lloyd, —— (Antigua), 182.
....., Edward, 707.
....., John, letter from, 268, 284.
....., ..., ..., to, 257.
....., Richard, Col., 835 I.
....., ..., letter from, 81.
....., ..., petition of, 474 I.
....., ..., proposal for settling German Protestant Refugees in Jamaica, 665, 667 I.
....., Thomas, Major (Newfoundland), 223 IX.
....., ..., capture of St. Johns from, 345, 890 II., 911 IX.–XII.
....., ..., treachery of at, rumoured, 348 I.
....., ...,complaints against, 158.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 158 III.–IX.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 158 X.
....., ..., document signed by, 223 XV.
Lloyd, Thomas—*cont.*
....., ..., letter from, 158, 195, 314, 584, 890 IX.
....., ..., ..., intercepted, 158.
....., ..., soldiers enlisted by, 152, 282.
....., ..., ..., hired out by, 911 IX., XI.
Locke, John, Commissioner of Council of Trade, salary of, 877, 884.
Lodwick, Col., letter to, 517.
Logan, ——, 191.
Lone, Thomas, 487 II.
Long, (?Charles), 87, 414, 835 I.
....., (?Thomas), 597 I.
Longfield, ——, 11 I.
Long Island, 10, 252.
....., illegal trade in, 10.
....., Indians in, 629.
....., grants of land in, 848.
....., whales and train oil, 10.
Looby, Basil, 443 I., II.
Looe, H.M.S., 223.
Lord High Admiral. *See* Denmark, Prince George of.
Lord High Treasurer. *See* Godolphin, Sidney.
Lords, House of, address to, 662.
Lovelace, John, Baron Lovelace of Hurley, Governor of New York and New Jersey, 36–38, 52, 71, 89, 371, 440, 493, 666, 848, 888, 935.
....., ..., addresses to (N.J.), 819 I., XII., 847 II., III.
....., ..., agent of, 401.
....., ..., arrival of, 252, 266.
....., ..., and the Canada expedition, 475, 477, 498.
....., ..., death of, 578, 604, 610, 617, 691.
....., ..., disbursements of, 401, 710, 712; *and see* German Protestant Refugees.
....., ..., instructions of, 20 I., 578.
....., ..., ..., concerning grants of lands, 20 I.
....., ..., ..., Lewis Morris, 105.
....., ..., ..., New Jersey, 578.
....., ..., ..., Canada expedition, 475, 477.
....., ..., letter from, 400, 401.
....., ..., letter to, 64, 82, 128, 429, 819 I., 847, 849.
....., ..., restores Byerley, 405.
....., ..., speech of, to the Assembly of New Jersey, 847 II., III.
....., ..., voyage of, 252; *and see* Canada expedition.
....., Lady, 578.
....., ..., complaints of, against Lt.-Governor Ingoldesby, 712.

Lovelace, Lady—*cont.*
....., ..., money due to, 617, 710, 712.
....., ..., return of, 571.
....., ..., sons of, death of, 617.
Low, —— (Jamaica), 87.
....., John, 65 v.
Lowestoft, H.M.S., deserters from, 924 I., 925.
Lowndes, William, Secretary to the Treasury, letter from, 27, 171, 490, 823, 832.
....., ..., letter to, 1, 43, 51, 55, 66, 184, 310, 353, 489, 499, 701, 706, 832 I.
Lowther, Robert, Commissioner of Ordnance, document signed by, 242 I., 306.
Loyal Johnston, ship, 342, 448, 682.
Loyd, Charles, 443 I., II.
Luff, John, 911 IX.
Lundy, James, deposition of, 765 I.
Lusitania, ship, 124, 349.
Lutherans. *See* German Protestant Refugees.
Lyell, William, 487 II.
Lyme Regis, 358 I.
Lynde, Joseph, 391 I.
Lynes, Philip, 131, 258, 315.
Lyon, sloop, 72.
Lyons, Henry, 5, 531, 590.
Lyte, Col. (Barbados), 126 I., 583 LII.

M

McArthur, Guillias, 625.
Machelmore, Dennis, 487 II.
Mackarlye, Timothy, 152.
Mackasgell, Norman, deputy clerk, Barbados, 63.
....., ..., deposition of, 386 II., 583 XLVI., XLVII.
....., ..., petition of, 386, 698 I.
....., ..., ..., order concerning, 386, 386 I., 893.
Mackinnen (Mackennen), Daniel, Dr. (Antigua), 182, 443 I., II., 531, 597 I., 852.
Mackenzie, —— (Barbados), 180 II.
..... (?Ensign), 191.
Madagascar, pirates at, expedition against, proposed, 557 I., 575, 620 I., 622, 908, 908 I.–VI.
Madeira, 96 230 II., 323.
....., trade with the Plantations, 739, 779.
Maddox, Daniel, 152.
Maidstone, H.M.S., 621, 794 V., VII., VIII.
Maine, Province of, 391.
....., attack upon feared, *p.* 49.
Mallary, Capt., 625.
Mallett, —— (Antigua), 597 I.
Mattamoro, 204.
Manchester, Earl of. *See* Montague, Charles.
Manier, Paul, deposition of, 583 XLIV.
Map, of Mississippi, 632.
Marblehead, Fort at, 33 III., 391, 394 I., II.
Marcum, Capt., grievance of, 625.
Margaret, sloop, case of, 176, 176 IV., V., 643.
Marlborough, Duke and Duchess of. *See* Churchill, John and Sarah.
Markand, John, 583 XLII, XLIII.
Marquez, Mr. (Portugal), 761.
Marshall, John, 756, 890 III.
....., ..., deposition of, 911 XII.
....., Joseph, petition of, 850.
Martell, Captain of French privateer, cruelty of, 472.
Martin, Adrian, deposition of, 583 XXVII.
....., Andrew, case of, 182, 597 I.
....., Jason, deposition of, 150 XIV.
....., John, 756, 890 III.
....., Rowland, 756, 890 II.
Martine, George, Capt. R.N., letter from, 794 XII.
....., ..., letter to, 794 X.
Martinique (Martineco), 10, 116, 180, 196, 396, 529 III., 540, 597 I., 649, 865, 909 I.
....., flags of truce, 597 I., 625.
....., French fleet at, 443 II.
....., hostages from Nevis at, 546.
....., inhabitants of, 487 IV., 709, 709 X.
....., ..., property of, 709 X.
....., privateers, 421, 794 II.
....., prisoners of war at, 583 XLI.
....., stores at, 487 IV.
....., trade of, 181.
....., ... with Barbados, 166.
....., ... with Ireland, 5, 166.
....., trade, illegal with, 186, 589 XIV.
Martin's Vineyard, 230.
Marygalant, 116, 597 I.
Maryland, 752; *and see* Annapolis; Seymour, John.
....., accounts of, 410 III.
....., Acts of, 131, 154, 410, 410 II.
....., ..., repealed, 131.
....., ... *for advancement of natives*, ill effects of, 410.
....., ... *of Bankruptcy*, 290, 296.
....., ... *ascertaining damages on protested bills*, 290.
....., ..., objection to, 745.
....., ..., report on, 880.
....., ..., repeal of, 905.

Maryland, Acts of—*cont.*
....., ... *concerning Lord Baltimore's Agents*, objections to, 296.
....., ... *empowering farmers of rents*, repeal of, 203, 211, 296.
....., Act *for encouragement of learning*, 296.
....., ... *for regulating Militia*, 410, 888.
....., ... *for limiting officers' fees*, 410, 888, 889.
....., ... *for relief of poor debtors*, 528, 745, 773, 795, 820.
....., ... *for erecting ports and towns*, 863.
....., ..., objection to, 745.
....., ..., report upon, 883.
....., ..., repeal of, 904.
....., ... *for raising a revenue*, 410.
....., ... *to make a Sessions*, 888.
....., ... *for providing servants with guns, etc.*, 296.
....., ... *for punishing false news* proposed, 290.
....., ... *for guage of tobacco hogsheads*, repeal of, 290.
....., ..., reasons for rejection of new, 290.
....., ... *for support of the Government*, 290.
....., Annapolis, charter of, disputed, 290, 410 I.
....., Assembly of, 296, 671, 745.
....., ..., Address of, 290, 410.
....., ..., described, 410.
....., ..., factious behaviour of, 290.
....., ..., dissolution of, 290.
....., ..., re-election of, 290.
....., ..., Journal of, 410, 410 III.
....., ..., how chosen, 290.
....., ..., proceedings of, 888.
....., ..., speaker of, 290.
....., boundaries of, 115, 256, 410, 450, 671; *and see* Calvert, Charles, Lord Baltimore.
....., ..., (Pa.), case of Duke of York, 293.
....., ..., dispute with Pennsylvania, 168, 289, 289 I.–III., 293, 298.
....., Carolina, Act of, complaint against, 296.
....., Clark, punishment of, 296.
....., coinage, currency of, 880.
....., convoys, 131, 253, 254, 296, 322 I.–III.
....., Council of, 290, 707.
....., ..., letter from, 919.
....., ..., President of, 888.
....., ..., proceedings of, 888.
....., Council and Assembly of, Minutes of, 131, 290.

Maryland—*cont.*
....., Councillors of, 131, 258, 290, 315, 337.
....., country-born, party of, 410.
....., Courts of, 410.
....., Courts, County, of, 671.
....., ..., ..., justices of, 410.
....., ..., regulation of, 296.
....., emigration from, 290, 296.
....., ... to Carolina, 131.
....., factions in, 888.
....., Governor of, 258, 632; *and see* Seymour, John.
....., guardship required for, 168.
....., Jesuits in, 410.
....., Grand Juries, charges to, 410.
....., Justices of, 410.
....., ..., Itinerant, provision for, 290, 410, 671.
....., Lt.-Governor and Council of, address of, 131 II.
....., Lord Proprietor of, 410; *and see* Calvert, Charles, Lord Baltimore.
....., losses of, through war, 290.
....., manufactures in, 249, 745, 883.
....., ..., discouraged, 296.
....., merchants of, complaints of, 745.
....., Militia of, 296, 410.
....., negroes in, 745.
....., ..., imports of, 10, 197, 197 I., II.
....., ..., prices of, 197.
....., ..., numbers required for, 331.
....., ordinary licences in, 131, 131 II., 265, 265 I., 290, 296.
....., patent officers in, deputies of, 296.
....., Prerogative of the Crown, 410.
....., priests in, intrigues of, 410.
....., revenue of, 197.
....., ..., Acts of, 410.
....., Roman Catholics, party of, in, 290, 410, 671.
....., ..., list of, 131 III., 296.
....., ..., favour the Pretender, 131.
....., Seal, new, for, 40.
....., Secretary of. *See* Laurence, Sir T.
....., shipping of, 197.
....., stores of war, account of, 290, 296.
....., tobacco, 296, 745, 883.
....., ..., hogsheads, guage of, 410.
....., ..., low price of, 290.
....., ..., trade, depression in the, 249, 290, 745.
....., trade with Barbados, 197.

Maryland, trade with—*cont.*
....., ..., Bermuda, 231 IV.
....., ... Jamaica, 197.
....., ... Rhode Island, 230 II.
....., trade, illegal, measures to prevent, 190, 296.
....., trade fleet of, 253, 254, 296, 322 I.–III., 571.
....., Union Act of, published in, 131.
....., woollen and linen manufactures in, 249.
Mascoll, Peter, 583 VI.
Mason, John, title of, to New Hampshire, 65 III., 212, 663, 663 I.
....., Joseph, document signed by, 391 IV.
Massachusetts Bay, the, 19; *and see* Addington, Isaac; Dudley, Joseph; Bridger, J.; Boston; New England.
....., Act, *ascertaining foreign coins*, published in, 391.
....., ... *for encouraging trade to America*, published in, 391, 391 VIII.
....., ... *for support of Ministers*, 391.
....., ... *for laying duty on negroes*, 292.
....., ... *for preserving mast trees*, proposed and rejected, 17, 30, 33, 33 IV., 292, 391, 392, 428, 430, 670, 914 I.
....., ... *for public Thanksgiving*, 391 VI.
....., ... of Union, published in, 79, 391.
....., addresses from, 33, 33 I., 391, 533 I., 554 IV., 794 III.
....., Anabaptists in, action of, 391, 391 IV.
....., Assembly of, 17, 30, 33, 33 I.–IV., 292, 604, 666, 670.
....., ..., address by, 33, 33 I.
....., ..., ..., against Governor Dudley, 391.
....., ..., election of, 33.
....., ..., grievances of, 33, 33 III.
....., ..., Journals of, 803.
....., ..., resolution of, 806.
....., ..., sittings of, 391.
....., ..., speaker of, 533 I.
....., boundary dispute with Connecticut, 391, 691.
....., Canada expedition, address concerning, 794 III.
....., ..., cost of, 794 IV.
....., ..., quota for, 387, 691, 794, 794 I., II.; *and see* Canada expedition.
....., Charter of, 17, 30, 33, 292, 391, 392, 670, 914 I.
....., coins, currency in, 157 I., 375, 391.
Massachusetts Bay—*cont.*
....., College, President of the, 33 III.
....., Commissioners from, to New York, 604.
....., convoys, 417.
....., Council of, 33, 33 I., III., IV.
....., ..., address of, 33, 33 I.
....., ..., election of, method of, 33, 391.
....., ..., minutes of, 391.
....., ..., sittings of, 391.
....., ..., reply to Assembly, 33, 33 III.
....., Council and Assembly of, address of, concerning Port Royal, 533 I., 554 IV.
....., ..., Memorial of, 691.
....., ..., Minutes of, 33 I.
....., Council Chamber, illumination of, 33 III.
....., Councillors of, 391 I.
....., Courts of Law, causes in, 391 V.
....., Court Martial, 33 III.
....., Custom house officers, 391.
....., Customs, Collector of, Commission of, 55, 58.
....., defence of, 33 III., 58, 292, 391, 533 I.
....., deserters in, 391 VIII.
....., H.M. Engineer in, 391.
....., Excise, 391.
....., Exports of, 391.
....., Fast in, 391 VII.
....., Fishery of, 391, 533 I., 554 I.
....., Fiske, John, case of, 391, 391 IV.
....., forts, fortifications of, 391.
....., ..., accounts of, 266, 391, 394 I.–V.
....., Governor of. *See* Dudley, Joseph.
....., Governor of, salary of, 33, 33 II.
....., Governor and Council, address of, 604.
....., Governor, Council and Assembly of, address of, concerning Port Royal etc., 860.
....., Governor and Council of; *and see* Canada expedition.
....., imports of, 391.
....., Indian warfare, horrors of, 533 I.
....., Indians, 58.
....., ..., danger from, 609.
....., ..., incursions of, 391, 428.
....., ..., ..., losses from, 533 I.
....., ..., objection to neutrality of Five Nations of, 533 I.
....., ..., trade with, 391; *and see* Indians.

Massachusetts Bay—*cont.*
....., inhabitants of, numbers of, 391.
....., ..., emigration of, 391.
....., Lt.-Governor of. *See* Stoughton.
....., Manufactures (woollen etc.), 391.
....., Militia of, 391.
....., Ministers of, maintenance of, 391.
....., Naval Stores in, 292, 391, 428, 430, 554 I., 670; *and see* Woods in.
....., negroes, duty on, 151, 292.
....., ..., imports and prices of, 151.
....., ..., not wanted in, 292.
....., Nova Scotia, grant of, to, 554 I.
....., Port Royal, addresses concerning, 533 I., 554 IV., 860.
....., ..., attack upon, proposed, 794 I.
....., post, 10.
....., powder duty in, 391.
....., powder magazine, 391.
....., Prerogative of the Crown, 391.
....., privateers, danger from, 666.
....., ..., French, 33.
....., Proclamations in, 391 VI.–VIII.
....., products of, 391.
....., public papers of, 416, 417.
....., Quakers in, imprisoned as assessors, 391.
....., Revenue of, continued, 391.
....., Rehoboth, Congress of Governors at, 922 I., II.
....., Seal, new, for, 40, 815.
....., Secretary of. *See* Addington, I.
....., shipping of, 391.
....., shipbuilding in, 391.
....., soldiers from, in New Hampshire, 260 I.
....., stores of war, accounts of, 391, 391 II., III., 394 I.–V.
....., ... for, 185, 292, 354.
....., supply, grant of, 391.
....., taxation of, 391.
....., Thanksgiving in, 391 VI.
....., trade with Carolina, 739.
....., ... Connecticut, 323.
....., ... Indians, 391.
....., ... Rhode Island, 229, 230 III.
....., ... Virginia, 391.
....., ... West Indies, 151, 391.
....., trade, illegal in, 391.
....., ..., ..., methods of prevention, 391.
....., ..., lumber, 391.
....., ..., woollen, 391.
Massachusetts Bay—*cont.*
....., trade fleet, 417.
....., train oil, 391.
....., Treasurer of, salary of, 33, 33 II.
....., War, cost of, 391.
....., woods in, waste of, 17, 17 I., 24, 33, 58, 391, 392, 428, 430.
....., ..., Act for preserving. *See* Act of.
Matanas, Indian spy, examination of, 621 IV. (*b*).
Mathews, —— (Carolina), 752.
Mathews, Sir William, late Governor of the Leeward Islands, 590, *p.* 78.
Matthews, Capt. (Antigua), 741.
Matthews, Thomas, R.N., letter to, 794 IX.
Matson, Mathew, 242 I.
Maxwell, Thomas, 180 IV. (*m*), 502, 583 LII., LV.
....., ..., document signed by, 274, 857 III.
Maycock, Thomas, Treasurer of Barbados, 274, 502.
....., ..., charges against, 577, 577 I.
Mayne, Covill, 158 X.
....., Jos., 242 I.
Meadows, Sir Philip, Commissioner of trade, 350.
Medcalfe, Capt., 487.
Meddon, William, 158 IX.
Mein, Patrick, 180, 225 I., 321, 583 XLIV.
....., ..., deposition of, 363.
....., ..., letter to, 892 III.
Merionethshire, Mines of, 526.
Meriwether, George, document signed by, 187.
Merkin, Peter, 756.
Merrett, Solomon, letter from, 535.
Merrimack, River, 19.
Michll, —— (Newfoundland), 911 IX.
Michell, François Luis, settlement of, in Virginia, 601 I.
....., ..., grant of land to, 735.
....., ..., letter from, 639.
....., ..., petition of, 601 II.
Mico, John, trial of, 391.
....., ..., bond of, 24.
Mill, Mary, wife of Mill, William, Capt., 583 XLI.
Miller, Richard, 890 III.
Milles, John, 583 VIII., IX., XXII.
....., ..., document signed by, 513, 513 III., V.
Milner, ——, letter to, 243.
Milward, 10 I., 848.
Mines, coal, N.E., 260.
..... Royal, United Society of London for, proposal for settling German Protestant Refugees, 526, 552 I., 595.

Mines—*cont.*
....., Spanish, 632.
Minis, 60.
Minors, Charles, deposition of, 231 II.
....., ..., document signed by, 187.
Mississippi, French settlements on, 60, 544, 554 I.
....., Governor of, 60.
....., map and report concerning, 632.
Mitchell, John, Commodore, R.N., 152, 223 X., 890 III.
....., ..., address to, 158 III.
....., ..., document signed by, 223 XV.
....., ..., letters, reports, from, 158 VI., X., 223, 223 I.
....., ..., letter to, 195 I., 223 VII.
Mitchell, Thomas, letter from, 243.
Mitford, Cuthbert, case of, 126 I., 180 IV. (*i.*, *l*), 583 XXIV.
....., ..., warrant for arrest of, 180 IV. (*e*).
Mobile, French fort at, 632.
Modyford, Sir Thomas, 827.
Molasses, Act concerning, 391, 392.
Mombasa, expedition against proposed, 908 I.
Mompesson, Roger, 876.
....., ..., Councillor of New Jersey, 921.
....., ..., Chief Justice of New Jersey, 400, 935.
....., ..., document signed by, 819 I.
....., ..., opinion of, on pressing of seamen, 621, 621 I., 747 III., IV.
....., ..., petition of, 627.
Monckton, Robert, Commissioner of Trade, 350.
Moniack, M., 60.
Monk's Hill; *see under* Antigua.
Mons, *v.* Churchill.
Montague, Charles, Earl of Manchester, 597 I.
Montegroe, —— (Antigua), 116.
Montour, ——, report by, 107.
Montreal, 217, 602.
....., attack upon, proposed, 196.
....., defences of, 621 IV. (*a*).
....., description of, 60.
....., expedition against, 387, 475–478.
....., Governor of, 60, 107, 621 IV. (*a*).
....., Lt.-Governor of, 60.
....., Town Major of, 60.
MONTSERRAT, 116, 182, 909 I.; *and see* Hodges, Anthony; Leeward Islands
....., Assembly of, Journal of, 5.
....., ..., Speaker of, 524 I.
Montserrat—*cont.*
....., Council of, clerk of, 484 XXX.
....., ..., Minutes of, 5.
....., Council and Assembly of, address of, 524 I.
....., ..., minutes of, 209.
....., Lt.-Governor of, 109, 150; *and see* Hodges, Anthony.
....., naval action off, 529 III.
....., negroes in, 25, 109, 150, 484 XXI.
....., ..., imports of, 192, 192 I.
....., Papists in, 150.
....., stores of war, account of, 529 I.
....., trade with Carolina, 739.
....., trade with New York, 10.
....., trade with Rhode Island, 230 II.
....., trade, illegal at, 150, 192, 193, 484 XXI., XXII., 597 I.
Moody, John, Capt., Commander of Garrison, St. Johns, Newfoundland, 554 I., 666.
....., ..., commendation of, 158 II., IV.
....., ..., complaints against, 158 IV.
....., ..., letter from, 794 VII., IX., X., 798, 922 I.
....., ..., memorial by, 794 I.
....., ..., proposals by, for Government of Newfoundland, 486.
....., ..., proposal by, to attack Placentia etc., 922 I.
....., ..., report upon Newfoundland, 922.
....., ..., returns to England, 797.
Moore, late Governor of Carolina, 739.
....., Robert, 321.
....., W. A., deposition of, 180 IV. (*c*).
Mordaunt, Charles, Earl of Peterborough, 852.
Morgan, ——, privateer (Antigua), 445 I., 597 I.
Morgon, Edward, 487 II.
....., Jacob, 443 I., II.
Morris, ——, letter to, 243.
....., Lewis, Councillor of New Jersey, 11, 921.
....., ..., address of, 819 XII.
....., ..., charges against, 819 III.
....., ..., restored to Council, 4, 104, 105, 924 I.
....., ..., Satires by, and on, 819 XII.
....., ..., suspended from Council, 578, 819 XIII., 924 I., 930.
....., Thomas (Antigua), 116 II., 150 III., 459 I.

Morris, Thomas—*cont.*
....., ..., case of, 484 XIV., 589 I., 597 I.
....., ..., deposition of, 150 IX. 589 VII.
....., ..., document signed by, 150 II., 588, 589, 589 II.
Mors, Obediah, 65 V.
Morton, Earl of. *See* Douglas, James.
Moseley, Edward, Boundary Commissioner, Carolina, 402, 813.
....., ... instruction to, 828.
Mountague, Sir James, Solicitor-General (1708), letter, reports from, 39, 99, 154, 169.
....., ..., ..., letter, reference to, 84, 113.
....., ..., Attorney General (1709), 264, 740, 915.
....., ..., letters, reports from, 545, 550, 553.
....., ..., letters, references, warrants to, 549, 686, 751, 784, 825, 845, 917, 926.
....., ..., opinions, reports by, 250, 703, 747 IV., 753, 807, 807 I., 830, 868.
Mowila Bay, French settlement in, 632.
Moxom, ——, letter to, 890 IX.
Mulberry Plantation, Carolina, 241.
Mumbee, Col., 573.
Mumby, Humphrey, 573 II.
....., Valentine, 110, 138, 145, 208.
Murray, Andrew, 443 I., II., 741.
Muscovy. *See* Russia.
Musgrave, Christopher, Clerk of the Privy Council, documents signed by, 97, 98, 101–104, 114, 269–272, 474, 698, 736, 750, 901–907, 909, 927–931.
....., C., Commissioner of Ordnance, document signed by, 306, 746.
Mutton, Capt., case of, 597 I.
Muy, M. du, 60.

N

Nairne, Sir David, 575.
....., Thomas, charges against, 662.
....., ..., letter from, 632, 662.
....., ..., opposition of, 662.
....., ..., persecution of, 662.
Nanfan, Eliza, case of, 583 XX., XXI.
Napper, George, 487 II.
Naturalization. *See* German Protestant Refugees.
Naumkege. *See* Salem.
Naval Officers, appointed by Governors, 39.
Naval Stores (masts, pitch, tar, hemp, flax etc.), in the Plantations, 10, 17, 17 I.–III., 19, 20 I., 30, 33, 33 IV., 44, 58, 60, 65 III., 185, 292, 391-393, 533 I., 554 I., 609, 670, 705, 739, 794 II., 891 I., 914 I.
....., imports of, from the Plantations, 418, 427, 438.
....., ..., premium on, 24, 428–430, 886, 898.
....., ..., encouragement of, Acts for etc., 24, 392, 429, 430, 914 I., II.
Navigation, Acts of. *See* Acts of Parliament.
NAVY, the Royal, 5, 11, 19, 26, 192, 216 I., 253, 254, 261, 421, 432, 586, 890 II; *and see* Canada expedition; Convoys; Jamaica, Naval Squadron; Naval Stores; Prizes.
....., ..., and the Bahama Islands, 658, 660; *and see* Bahama Islands.
....., ..., complaints against, 895.
....., ..., engagement with French, 451.
....., off Friends'Islands *See* Wager.
....., ..., ..., with Spanish galleons, alleged cowardice in, 56.
....., ..., Courts Martial, 56.
....., ..., manned by soldiers, 56, 376, 451; *and see* Jamaica.
....., ..., mortality in Jamaica, 68.
....., ..., movements of. 339.
....., ..., Officers of. *See* Baker; Fane; Gore; Huntingdon; Mitchell; Norbury; Smith; Stucley; Taylor; Wager.
....., ..., ..., trial of, 56, 68, 135.
....., ..., Port Royal, refusal to co-operate against, 794; *and see* Nova Scotia, Port Royal.
....., ..., sailors, lack of, 357, 382, 640, 649, 720, 731.
....., ..., ..., pressing of, in the Plantations, 68, 96, 248, 376, 621, 621 I.–III., 702, 740, 747 I.–V., 753.
....., ..., H.M. ships. *See*:—
Adventure.
Advice.
Bristol.
Burlington.

Navy, the Royal, H.M. ships—*cont.*
Chester.
Coventry.
Crown.
Deptford.
Diamond.
Dolphin.
Dragon.
Dunkirk's prize.
Enterprize.
Falmouth.
Garland.
Greenwich.
Guernsey.
Hector.
Jersey.
Kinsale.
Larke.
Litchfield.
Looe.
Lowestoft.
Maidstone.
Nightingale.
Norwich.
Portland.
Portsmouth.
Roebuck.
Rye.
Scarborough.
Severn.
Triton's prize.
Valeur.
Warwick.
Weymouth.
Winchelsea.
Windsor.
....., ..., Spanish galleons, search for, 68.
....., ..., tobacco for, 295.
....., ..., H.M. Commissioners of, 470, 898.
....., ..., contracts with, 24; *and see* Collins, Francis.
Neal, Thomas, 274, 502.
Needham, Henry, 56. I.
Negro, shoots Governor Parke, 741. 852.
....., murderer, appeal for pardon of, 474 I.
Negroes, 10, 13, 25, 56, 116, 117 IV., 150, 328, 421, 445 I., 540, 583 XIII., XVII., 589 II., IX., 657 I., 786, 787; *and see* African Company; African Trade.
....., agents for sale of, 912.
....., ..., forbidden to act as Councillors, 453, 466, 471, 473.
....., Assiento trade, 134 I., 226 I.; *and see* Assiento.
..... (Antigua), 150, 150 III., 597 I.
....., ..., barbarous treatment of, in, 852.
....., imports and prices of, 109, 109 I.-III., 855 I.
Negroes—*cont.*
....., Barbados, 126 I., 228, 709 X., 855, 855 I., 892 III.
....., ..., imports of, into, 248, 277.
....., Bermuda, 73.
....., Carolina, 73, 331, 739.
....., Connecticut, 323, 328.
....., imports of, into the Plantations, 328, 330, 331, 855, 855 I.
....., imports of, report upon, 331.
....., Jamaica, 67 I., 81, 142, 142 III., 151, 208, 243, 247, 331, 347, 573, 855, 855 I.
....., Leeward Islands, 151, 193, 194 III., 209, 484 XL., 532, 855, 855 I.
....., ..., imports of, into, 25, 109, 109 I.-III., 245, 855, 855 I.
....., ..., numbers needed for, 331, 531.
....., Martinique, 487 IV., 709 X.
....., Maryland, 745.
....., ..., imports of, 10, 197, 197 I., II.
....., ..., numbers required for, 331.
....., Massachusetts Bay, imports of, 151, 292.
....., ..., import duty on, 292.
....., Montserrat, 25, 109, 150, 484 XXI.
....., ..., imports of, 192, 192 I.
....., Nevis, 25, 109, 331.
....., New England, not wanted in, 292.
....., New Hampshire, 155.
....., New Jersey, punishment of, in, 821.
....., New York, imports of, 10, 400.
....., ..., numbers required for, 331.
....., numbers needed for the Plantations, 331.
....., not profitable in the Northern Plantations, 151, 292.
....., price of, 25, 331, 855, 855 I., 892 II.
....., punishment of, 821, 778, 792, 821.
....., ..., Act for, repealed, 778, 792.
....., Rhode Island, 228, 230 I.
....., ..., imports of, 228.
....., runaway, 539.
....., Spanish West Indies, imports of into, 525 I.
....., ..., tax upon imported, 151.
....., Trade, the, 73, 94, 94 I.-III., 134 I., 193, 328, 331, 855, 855 I.
....., ..., from Boston, 151 I.

Negroes, Trade—*cont.*
....., ..., return of, required, 347, 910.
....., ..., Barbados, 228.
....., ..., Jamaica, 243, 247, 542.
....., ..., Leeward Islands, 484 XL.
....., ..., ..., petition concerning, 892 III.
....., ..., with Spaniards, 210.
....., ..., Scotland, 243; *and see* Assiento; African Co.; Traders, Separate.
....., Virginia, 73, 216, 216 I., 421, 855, 855 I.
....., ..., imports and prices of, 10, 215, 215 I., II., 655, 855, 855 I.
....., ..., numbers required for, 331.
Nelson, Capt., 72.
Neptune, sloop, case of, 583 II.
Nesbit, James, 443 II.
Netheway, Thomas, 158 IX.
Neutrality, Treaty of, 554 I.
Nevine. *See* Nivine.
NEVIS, 182, 505; *and see* Leeward Islands; Parke, Daniel.
....., Acts of, 530.
....., ..., repealed, 269, 311, 531.
....., Act *for establishing Courts*, 113, 169, 530.
....., ..., report upon, 250, 264.
....., ..., repealed, 269, 311.
....., Act *to oblige settlement of debts etc.*, 187, 188.
....., ..., directions concerning, 209.
....., ..., opposition to, 187, 188.
....., Act *for stopping proceedings of Courts*, 187, 188.
....., address from, 487.
....., and the African Company, 25.
....., Assembly of, 187, 264.
....., ..., Journal of, 5.
....., ..., seat of, 250.
....., ..., General at, 84, 99.
....., Charles Town, 250.
....., Council of, 9.
....., ..., minutes of, 5, 187.
....., Commissioners for, Secretary of, 251.
....., Council and Assembly of, 127, 487.
....., ..., address from, 187.
....., ..., complaints against, 187.
....., Councillors of, 34, 198, 335, 531, 878.
....., Courts of, 187, 264.
....., defence of, 597 I.
....., emigration from, to New York and Philadelphia, 10.
Nevis—*cont.*
....., exports and imports of, 192.
....., grant of provisions to, in aid of, 127, 130, 487, 878.
....., ..., embezzlement of, suspected, 130.
....., hostages of, 546.
....., hurricane in, 209.
....., Lt.-Governor of, letter from, 597, 865.
....., ..., and Council of, 531; *and see* Hamilton, Walter.
....., losses of, 5.
....., Merchants of, letter from, 187.
....., Naval Officer of, 192.
....., Negroes in, 25, 109, 331.
....., Provost Marshal of, 264.
....., raid on, 25, 331, 597 I., 855.
....., Secretary of, 250.
....., sickness at, 487.
....., trade of, 554 I.
....., ..., with Carolina, 739.
....., ..., with New York, 10.
....., ..., with Rhode Island, 230 II.
Newark, 819 X.
Newbold, ——, 11 I.
New Castle. *See* New Hampshire, Fort William and Mary.
Newell, Thomas, Capt., 459 I., 597 I.
....., ..., deposition of, 150 XVI., 589 XXIV.
NEW ENGLAND, 597 I., 748; *and see* Dudley, Joseph; Massachusetts Bay; New Hampshire; Canada Expedition.
....., Boundaries of, 554 I.
....., Canada Expedition, quota for, 196, 387, 475–478, 604, 666, 691, *p.* 50.
....., ..., pay of, 666.
....., ..., popularity of, 663.
....., ..., preparations for, 617, 691.
....., Canada, attack from, expected, 196.
....., ..., proposal for reduction of, 609.
....., coal for, 663.
....., coins, clipping of, in, 10.
....., defence of, 670, 922 II.
....., embargo in, 604.
....., exports of corn, 10, 779.
....., ... of potash, 27 VI.
....., fishery, 60, 803, *p.* 49.
....., fortifications of, 266.
....., French, damages caused by, 60, 691.
....., frontier scouts, 196.
....., Governor of. *See* Dudley, Joseph; Canada Expedition.
....., ..., instructions to, for recovery of the Bahama Islands, 658, 660.

New England—*cont.*
....., guardship for, 798.
....., Indians, attack by, 621 IV.
....., ..., Eastern, frontier warfare with, 554 I.
....., ..., objection to neutrality of the Five Nations of, 554 I.
....., mast fleet, 10, 266, 797.
....., masts in, licence to cut, 44.
....., passes for, 372 I.
....., Port Royal, attacks upon, 60, *p.* 49.
....., privateers, 890 II.
....., ..., losses from, 19, 691, 803.
....., resources of, 60.
....., shipping of, 608, 655.
....., stores of war for, 114.
....., trade of, 10, 60, *p.* 49.
....., ..., with Barbados, 779.
....., ..., with Bermuda, 231 IV.
....., ..., with Leeward Islands, 779.
....., ..., with Newfoundland, 859 I.
....., ..., with New York, 10.
....., ..., with Portugal, proposed, 761.
....., ..., with Virginia, 216 I.
....., trade, illegal, in, 10.
....., woods, waste of, in, 609, 663, 693.
New Englanders at Newfoundland, 223 I.
....., carry off Newfoundland seamen, 859 I.
NEWFOUNDLAND, 60, 348, 666; *and see* Benger, Mrs.; Campbell, James; Cummings A., Ferryland; Lloyd, Major: Moody, John, Capt.; Placentia.
....., Admiralty, Court of, proposed for, 119.
....., convoy for, 288 I., 562, 562 I., 566 I., 567 I., 890 VII.
....., ..., Commodore of, 158 II., 461; *and see* Mitchell, John; Taylor, Joseph.
....., ..., ..., instructions to, 158.
....., expedition against, 602-604.
....., ..., abandoned, 612.
....., ..., forces for, 475–478.
....., ..., instructions concerning 387, 475–478, 492, 497, 498, 794 X., XII.
....., ..., proposal by Lord Cornbury for, 107.
....., exports of, 859 III.
....., Fishery of, 49 I., 619 I.
....., ..., account of, 158, 554 I. 859 III.
....., ..., history of, 554 I.
....., ..., importance of, 535 I.
Newfoundland. Fishery of—*cont.*
....., ..., report on, 223 I.–VI.
....., ..., sailings for, 62, 283 I., 358 I.
....., Fishing Admirals of, 158 IX., X.
....., ..., certificate by, 158 IX.
....., Fleet expected at, 890 II.
....., French in, history of, 554 I.
....., ..., encroachments by, 519, 535 I., 548.
....., ..., losses from, 548.
....., ..., prisoners in, 859 I.
....., ..., report upon, 554 I.
....., French, Indians in, 890 II.
....., garrison at, 158, 158 II.
....., ..., let out to hire, 158 II., 158 X.
....., Governors commissioned by Commodore Taylor, 756 (*b*)., 911 XV.
....., Great Bank, French fishery at the, 554 I.
....., harbours of, 223 II.
....., Heads of Enquiry for, 460, 461.
....., Independant Company at, supplies for, 300, 309, 329.
....., ..., Agent of. *See* Thurston, J.
....., Indians, French, 890 II.
....., inhabitants of, 223 II., IV.
....., ..., addresses of, 158 II.-VI.
....., ..., complaints of, against Major Lloyd, 158 II., 223.
....., ..., petition of, for protection, 922.
....., ..., ransom of, 890 III., IV., 922.
....., ..., resettlement of, 922.
....., Lloyd, Major, charges against, 158 II., 223, 911 IX.; *and see* Lloyd, Thomas.
....., merchants trading to, memorial by, 535 I.
....., Minister, maintenance of, 158 X.
....., New Englanders at, 223 I.
....., ..., carry away seamen, 859 I.
....., Officers list of, 859 II.
....., Officers commissioned by Commodore Taylor, 756 (*b*).
....., papers concerning, 894.
....., passes for, 372 I.
....., Placentia, Governor of. *See* Subercasse, M.
....., prisoners, 604.
....., ..., exchange of, 195, 195 I.
....., ..., at Placentia, 922.
....., ..., returned by French, 195.
....., Proclamation concerning, 47.
....., reports upon, 223, 223 I., 859, 859 I., 922.

Newfoundland—*cont.*
....., St. Johns, 158 x.. 223, 223 i., 260, 497 ; *and see* Brouillan.
....., ..., appeal for protection from, 890 vii.
....., ..., boom for, 223 i., vii., viii.
....., ..., capture of, by the French, 259, 345, 348 i., 461, 554 i., 604, 859 i., 890 ix.
....., ..., ..., account of, 890 ii., 911 ix.–xii., 922.
....., ..., ..., attributed to Lloyd's neglect, 911 ix.
....., ..., condition of, 859 i.
....., ..., defence of, 195, 558 i., 833.
....., ..., Fort William, accounts of, 223 ix.
....., ..., ..., destruction of, 890 ii., 922.
....., ..., ..., plan of 887, 890 i.
....., ..., ..., rebuilding of 859 i., 922.
....., ..., ..., ..., materials for, 911 xiii., xiv,
....., ..., French attacks, 833.
....., ..., garrison of, 223 ix.–xv., 833.
....., ..., ..., hiring of, 911 ix., xi.
....., ..., ..., Governor, and Commander in Chief of, 756 (*b*) ; *and see* Collins, John.
....., ..., ..., history of, 554 i.
....., ..., hostages taken from, 890 ii.
....., ..., inhabitants of, 195.
....., ..., ..., killed at capture of, 911 ix.
....., ..., ..., ransom of, 859 i., 890 ii.–iv., vi.
....., ..., Minister of, salary of, 911 xi.
....., ..., prisoners from, 859 i., 890 ii.
....., ..., ..., provisions needed for, 833, 859 i.
....., ..., state of, 158.
....., ..., stores of war at, accounts of, 223 x.–xiv., 756, 859 ii.
....., ..., ..., for, 288, 288 i., 329, 890 viii.
....., ..., trade of, 890 vii.
....., seamen carried off by New England sloops, 859 i.
....., soldiers enlisted at, 152, 158, 282.
....., Spanish ship at, 223 i.
....., trade of, 158, 223 i., 859 iii.
....., trade with Canada, 859 iv.
....., trade with New England, 859 i.
Newfoundland—*cont.*
....., trade with Spain, 223 i.
....., trade, illegal, at, 118.
Newham, Jos., 756.
New Hampshire, 60 ; *and see* Dudley, Joseph ; Allen, Thomas ; Usher, John ; Vaughan, George ; New England.
....., Acts of, 391.
....., Act of, *for encouraging making of tar and Naval stores*, 292, 392.
....., ..., *concerning molasses and indigo*, 392.
....., ..., *for preservation of mast trees*, 2, 17, 17 iii., 391, 428, 914 i.
....., Act of Parliament, ignored in, 663.
....., Acts of Parliament, published in, 392.
....., Agent of. *See* Vaughan, George.
....., addresses from, 65 ii.–vi., 260.
....., Allen, Thomas, case and claim of, 2, 58, 65 iii., 391, 392.
....., Assembly of, 2, 2 i., 19, 123, 392.
....., ..., address of, 19, 65 iii., 393.
....., ..., Agent of. *See* Vaughan, George.
....., ..., Journal of, 2.
....., ..., sittings of, 391.
....., ..., Speaker of, 65 ii.
....., Canada, Expedition against, 604 ; *and see* Canada Expedition.
....., ..., cost of, 794 iv.
....., ..., quota for, 196, 691, 794, 794 i.
....., Canada, proposal for reduction of, 19.
....., Castle. *See* Fort William and Mary, *infra*.
....., coins, currency of, 157 i., 663.
....., Collector in, 123.
....., Council of, 260, 260 i.
....., ..., minutes of, 2, 2 i., 391.
....., Councillors of, 30, 266, 292, 392 i.
....., ..., appointed for, 439.
....., ..., proposed for, 391, 392, 415.
....., ..., warrants for, 391, 392.
....., Council and Assembly of, 17.
....., ..., addresses of, 65 ii., iv.
....., Courts of, causes in, 391, 392 ii.
....., ..., proceedings of, 663.

New Hampshire—*cont.*
....., defence of, 2, 19, 65 II., IV., 123, 292, 392, 393, 458.
....., ..., neglect of, 260, 260 I.
....., ..., proposals for, 185.
....., ..., distress in, 19, 65 II., III.
....., embargo laid in, 260 I.
....., enumerated commodities in, 392.
....., export of timber, 118.
....., fishery of, 19.
....., Fort William and Mary (Castle), 19, 65 II., 260 I., 306, 307, 391–394, 394 VI., VII.
....., ..., construction of, 185.
....., fortifications of, accounts of, 266.
....., forts of, report upon, 123.
....., French, frontiers, defence of, 60, 65 II.–IV., 260, 260 I., 458.
....., garrison, petition for, 19, 392, 393.
....., guardships, petition for, 19.
....., Indian warfare, 17, 19.
....., Indians, incursions etc. by, 30, 65 II.–IV., 392, 393, 428, 609.
....., ..., protest against neutrality of Five Nations, 19.
....., inhabitants of, numbers of, 392.
....., ..., emigration of, 393.
....., Justices of, address from, 65 V.
....., lands in, grants of, 663.
....., lands purchased from Indians, 65 III.
....., Lt.-Governor of. *See* Usher, John.
....., losses of, 185.
....., loyalty of, 392.
....., Mason, claim of, 65 III.
....., Ministers of, address from, 65 VI.
....., manufactures in, 663.
....., Massachusetts Bay Government and, 19.
....., Militia of, 123, 260.
....., Naval Stores in, 2, 19, 60, 65 III., 185, 292, 392, 393, 428, 430, 458.
....., negroes in, 155.
....., packet boats, request for, 19.
....., population of, 19.
....., Port Royal, proposal for reduction of, 19, 794 I.
....., powder duty, 185, 391.
....., Proprietor of. *See* Allen, Thomas.
....., quit-rents in, Lt. Governor Usher's proposal for, 663, 663 I.
New Hampshire—*cont.*
....., resources of, 19.
....., Revenue of, continued, 391.
....., Seal, new, for, 40, 815.
....., shipbuilding in, 392.
....., shipping of, 392.
....., soldiers from Massachusetts, 260 I.
....., stores of war for, 92, 93, 114, 114 I., 185, 205, 332, 354, 797.
....., ... accounts of, 123 II., 306, 307, 391, 392, 394 VI., VII.
....., ..., petitions etc. for, 19, 45, 54, 65 II., 123, 123 I., 392, 393.
....., supplies granted for war, 391.
....., towns of, 19.
....., trade of, 19, 65 III., 392.
....., ..., with Massachusetts Bay, 19.
....., ..., with Spain and Portugal, 118.
....., ..., with West Indies, 19.
....., ..., illegal, in, 19.
....., Treasurer of, 2, 2 I., 260, 392.
....., Union, Act of, published in, 79, 392.
....., ..., ..., congratulations on, 65 IV.
....., woods, H.M., waste of, in, 17, 24, 58, 428, 430.
....., ..., protection of, 428, 430, 458.
....., woollen manufactures in, 663.
Newhaven (Conn.), 604.
NEW JERSEY, 293; *and see* Hyde, Edward; Morris, Lewis; Ingoldesby, Richard; Hunter, Robert.
....., Acts of, 621, 819 XI.
....., Act of, *for bills for* £3,000, 621.
....., Act *for encouragement of volunteers*, 621.
....., ... regulating negroes, 778, 792, 821.
....., ... of Parliament ignored, 621.
....., Auditor, deputy, of, 11.
....., Canada Expedition, the, 196, 604, 617, 629, 819 XI., 935; *and see* Canada Expedition.
....., ..., quota for, 387, *p.* 50.
....., ..., ..., refused, 578, 604, 605.
....., ..., money for, refused, 617.
....., ..., ..., voted, 617, 621.
....., Assembly of, 400, 440, 578, 617, 847 II., III.,
....., ..., address by, 440, 819 II., 935.

New Jersey, Assembly of—*cont.*
....., ..., complaints against, 64, 440, 819 I., III.
....., ..., Journal of, 11, 400, 819 V.
....., ..., loyalty of, affirmed by, 440.
....., ..., proceedings of, 621.
....., ..., Quakers in, 440.
....., ..., qualification of members of, 11.
....., ..., quarrel with Council, 604, 921.
....., ..., ..., instruction concerning, 924 I.
....., ..., revenue and militia refused by, 11.
....., ..., revenue appropriated by, 621.
....., ..., speech to, 847 II., III.
....., attractions of, 10.
....., census of, 11.
....., Chief Justice of. *See* Gordon, Thomas; Mompesson, Roger.
....., coinage, currency of, 157 I.
....., ..., Act *for ascertaining rates of foreign*, ignored, 621.
....., Council of, 4, 11, 11 I., 621.
....., ..., minutes of, 11, 400, 578, 819 XIV.
....., ..., President and, letter to, 800, 820, 821, 839, 840.
....., ..., quarrel with Assembly of, 604, 921.
....., ..., ..., instruction concerning, 924 I.
....., Councillors of, 11, 11 I., 104, 105, 578, 819, 819 VIII., 876, 921, 924 I., 930.
....., Custom house Officers, 11.
....., damages caused by French, 60.
....., defence of, 819 III., *p.* 47.
....., exports of, 11.
....., factions in, 924 I.
....., ..., instructions concerning, 921.
....., Freeholders of Middlesex, petition of, 876 I.
....., Governor of. *See* Lovelace, Lord; Hyde, Edward; Hunter, Robert.
....., Governor of, instructions to concerning Canada Expedition, 604.
....., Indians, danger from, 609.
....., ..., the Five Nations of, 60.
....., Lt.-Governor of. *See* Ingoldesby, Richard.
....., ..., salary of, 440.
....., Lt.-Governor and Council of, address from, 440, 819 I., III., IV., VI.
....., ..., enquiry concerning, 64.
....., ..., letter from, 819 I.
New Jersey—*cont.*
....., manufactures, linen and woollen, in, 11.
....., Militia of, 10, 11, 819 III.
....., Naval Stores in, 429.
....., Negroes, punishment of, in, 821.
....., prerogative of the Crown, 440.
....., proclamation for raising volunteers in, 629.
....., Proprietors of, memorial of, 819 IX., 876.
....., Quakers in, 11, 440, 578, 604, 605, 819 III., VI.
....., ..., exclusion of, from Government proposed, 604, 605, 617, 621.
....., ..., oppose grants and quotas for Canada Expedition, 617, 621.
....., quit rents, refusal to pay, 819 X.
....., revenue of, 11, 440, 578, 621, 819 III.
....., ..., accounts of, 11, 400, 847, 847 I.
....., salaries owing in, 847.
....., Seal, new, for, 40, 815.
....., Secretary of, 621.
....., ships, 11.
....., ships entered and cleared, 400.
....., ship building, 11.
....., trade of, with Barbados, 11.
....., ..., with New York, 11.
....., ..., with Pennsylvania, 11.
....., ..., with Rhode Island, 230 II.
....., ..., ..., illegal in, 11.
....., Union, Act of, published in, 11.
....., woollen manufactures in, 11.
New London (Conn.), 10.
Newman, Michael, letter from, 22.
New Mexico, 632.
Newnam, Mathew, case of, 18, 46.
....., ..., ..., fine of, remitted, 576.
Newport, 230; *and see* Rhode Island.
....., G., letter from, 577.
....., ..., deposition of, 577 I.
....., T., Commissioner of Customs, document signed by, 27 V.
New Providence. *See* Bahama Islands.
Newton, ——, lands of, 848.
NEW YORK, 290, 293, 410, 411, 421; *and see* Albany; Fane, Capt.; Hyde, Edward; Indians, Five Nations of; Hunter, Robert; Livingston, Col.; Lovelace, Lord; Norbury, Capt.
....., Acts of, 621, 879.

New York, Acts of—*cont.*
....., ..., confirmed, 902.
....., Act of, *concerning bolting*, 10.
....., ..., *for preventing corruption of current coin*, 157, 157 I., 375.
....., ..., repeal of, 399, 429, 621.
....., ... *for ascertaining officers' fees*, objections to, 621, 888.
....., ..., petition against, 768, 769.
....., ..., repeal of, 901.
....., ..., report on, 879.
....., ..., instructions concerning, 903, 924 II., 929.
....., ..., *concerning Militia*, 10.
....., ... *to enable the City to raise* £600, repealed, 901.
....., ..., report upon. 879.
....., ... *for levying* £4,000, report upon, 879.
....., ... *for levying* £6,000, 901.
....., ..., report upon, 879.
....., ... *for bills of credit*. 901.
....., ..., report upon, 879.
....., ... *for the easier partition of lands*, 818, 851.
....., ... *to relieve from divers irregularities*, 621, 818, 851.
....., ..., repeal of, 901.
....., ... report upon, 879.
....., ..., *Revenue*, 848.
....., ..., ..., expiration of, 621.
....., ... of Parliament, ignored in, 621.
....., address from, 708.
....., Assembly of, 10, 20 I., 107, 157, 578, 604, 621, 768, 769; *and see* Canada Expedition.
....., ..., adjournment of, from New Jersey, 10.
....., ..., Journal of, 10, 400, 587, 621 V.
....., ..., country and town members of, 10.
....., ..., proceedings of, 888.
....., ..., Revenue appropriated by, 621.
....., Attorney General of, 10, 11, 35, 36, 66; *and see* Rayner, John; Broughton, S.
....., ..., enquiry concerning, 61.
....., ..., leave of absence of, 621.
....., ..., opinion of, on pressing, 621, 621 II.
....., ..., salary of, 621.
....., Auditor, Deputy of, 10.
....., Canada Expedition, address concerning, 708.
....., ..., Conference concerning, at, 604.
....., ..., cost of, 879.

New York, Canada Expedition—*cont.*
....., ..., failure of, to assist, 498, 794.
....., ..., interests divided, 617.
....., ... instructions to Governor of, concerning, 387, 388, 498, 604.
....., ..., preparations for, 604, 617, 621, 629, 666.
....., ..., quota for, 196, 387, 388, 498, 666, 691, 794, 794 I., II., *p.* 50.
....., census of, 10.
....., Chief Justice of, opinion of, on pressing, 621, 621 I.
....., ..., 400; *and see* Mompesson, R.; Atwood, William.
....., City Regiment of, 387.
....., coinage, currency of, 10, 157, 375, 399, 879.
....., ..., rates of, 768.
....., ..., Act concerning, repealed, 621.
....., ..., *for ascertaining rates of foreign*, ignored, 621.
....., Collectors of Customs in, 10, 20 I.
....., Commissioners to, from Mass. Bay, 604.
....., Commissioners for Indian affairs, 107, 621 IV.
....., convoys, 396, 571.
....., Coroners, election of, 621.
....., Council of, 429, 604, 621, 768, 796, 842 I., 888, 903.
....., ..., address of, 847 II., III.
....., ..., Clerk of, 10.
....., ..., grants of land, 848.
....., ..., minutes of, 10, 400, 578.
....., ..., opinion of, on pressing, 621, 621 III.
....., ..., President of, 604, 796.
....., ..., President and, 796.
....., ..., instruction to, 816.
....., ..., letter to, 838, 839, 841, 842, 842 I., 843, 866.
....., Council and Assembly of, minutes of, 107.
....., Councillors of, 10, 10 I., 610, 617, 849, 850, 924 I.
....., cruisers proposed for, 10.
....., damages caused by French, 60.
....., defence of, 10, 705, *p.* 47.
....., deserters from H.M. ships, 924, 925.
....., embargo in, 604.
....., emigration from, 10.
....., English title to, 554 I.
....., exports of, 10, 779.
....., factions in, 802.
....., fees of officers, lawyers etc. in, 851, 879; *and see* Act *for ascertaining*.
....., fishery of, 10.

New York—*cont.*
....., flour trade, and bolting, 10, 779.
....., Fort St. Anne, 849, 849 I.
....., fortifications, tax for, 10.
....., French encroachments in, 517.
....., French Minister's salary, 38.
....., frontier scouts, 196.
....., German Protestant Refugees, settlement of, in, 171 I., 401, 881, 882, 885, 891 I.
....., ..., contract of, 915–918 I., 923.
....., ..., provision for, 710; *and see* Kocherthal, J.
....., Governor of, 632; *and see* Andross, Sir Edward; Hyde, Edward; Hunter, Robert; Indians; Lovelace, Lord.
....., ..., instructions to, 794 IX.
....., ..., ..., for recovery of Bahama Islands, 658, 660, 794; *and see* Hunter, Robert.
....., ..., journey of, to Albany, 848.
....., Governor, Council and Assembly of, address of, 157, 157 I.
....., Independent Companies at, 128, 387, 493.
....., Indians, danger from, 609.
....., ..., Five Nations, the, 10, 60; *and see* Indians.
....., inhabitants of Nevis at, 10.
....., lands in, grants of, 81, 848.
....., ..., instruction concerning, 20 I.
....., lawyers of, petition of, 768.
....., ..., fees of. *See* Act *for ascertaining.*
....., Lt.-Governor of, 768; *and see* Ingoldesby, Richard.
....., ..., salary of, 440.
....., manufactures in, 10, 70.
....., Mayor of, 924 I.
....., ..., prosecution of, ordered, 925.
....., Militia of, 10.
....., Minister at, salary and house rent of, 621, 701.
....., naval stores in, 17, 70, 429, 705, 891 I.
....., ..., preservation of, 20 I.
....., negroes imported, 10, 400.
....., ... required for, 331.
....., neutrality agreement with Canada, 554 I.
....., ..., complaints against, 458.
....., officers of, provision for, insufficient, 621.
....., ..., fees of, instructions concerning, 903, 924 II., 929; *and see* Act *for ascertaining officers' fees.*
New York—*cont.*
....., patents in, records of, lost, 621.
....., post, 10.
....., pressing of sailors for navy, 621, 621 I.–III., 702, 740, 747 I.–V., 753.
....., privateers of, 10.
....., quit rents, 20 I., 621.
....., Receiver General of, 848.
....., Revenue of, 621, 848.
....., ..., accounts of, 10, 400.
....., Seals, new, for, 40, 815.
....., Secretary of, 20 I., 578.
....., shipbuilding in, 10.
....., ships belonging to, 10.
....., ships entered and cleared in, 400.
....., stores of war in, 604.
....., ..., accounts of, 400, 849, 849 I.
....., Surveyor General of, 20 I.
....., tar manufacture in, 17.
....., trade, decay of, 10.
....., trade with Barbados, 396, 779.
....., ... Bermuda, 231 IV.
....., ... Canada, 617.
....., ... Carolina, 739.
....., ... Connecticut, 323.
....., ... Curaçoa, 10.
....., ... Great Britain, 157 I.
....., ... Jamaica, 448.
....., ... Leeward Islands, 779.
....., ... New Jersey, 11.
....., ... Portugal, proposed, 761.
....., ... Rhode Island, 230 II.
....., ... Surinam, 10.
....., ... St. Thomas, 10.
....., ... Virginia, 216 I.
....., ... West Indies, 10, 157 I.
....., trade, illegal, in, 10, 66.
....., Treasurer of, 879; *and see* Depeyster, Col.
....., Union, Act of, published in, 10.
....., woods in, preservation of, 429.
....., ..., waste of, 20 I.
....., woollen and linen manufactures, 10.
Nicholl, W., document signed by, 157 I.
Nicholls, John, 911 IX.
....., William, 890 II.–IV.
Nicholson, Fort, 794 I.
....., Francis, Col., 498, 578, 621, 663, 670, 794 I., II.; *and see* Canada Expedition.
....., ..., appointed Commander in Chief, Canada Expedition, 604, 617, 629, 691.
....., ..., address to, 819 XI.
....., ..., arrival of, at Boston, 604, 691.

Nicholson, Francis—*cont.*
....., ..., arrival of, at New York, *p.* 402.
....., ..., commendation of, 794 III., 798, 806.
....., ..., document signed by, 794 I., II., 819 VI., 922 II.
....., ..., expences of, 604.
....., ..., instructions to, for Canada Expedition, 387, 388.
....., ..., letter from, 604, 605, 629, 794, 794 VII., IX., X.
....., ..., letter to, 580, 838, 922 I.
....., ..., return of, to England, 797, 803, 888.
....., ..., visits Albany, 666.
....., ..., ... New Jersey, *p.* 404.
....., ..., ... Rhode Island, 604.
Nicks, Samuel, 756, 890 III.
Nightingale, H.M.S., 223.
Nisbett (Nisbitt), James, 487 II., 597 I.
Nivine, William, 183 III., 193, 377, 381, 459 I., 531, 532, 589 II., III., VIII., 597 ; *and see* Parke, Daniel.
....., ..., charges of, against Governor Parke, 116, 148, 150, 194, 484 XXXIII.. 625.
....., ..., letter from, 484.
....., ..., petition of, 730, 873.
....., ..., supposed loss of, 852.
....., ..., taken prisoner to France, 741.
Norbury, Capt. R.N., 10,
....., ..., complaint against, 709.
Norden, Nathaniel, 391 I.
Norris, Richard, document signed by, 443 III.
....., Robert, 720.
....., William, Naval Officer at Jamaica, 56 I., 167.
....., seizure by, 451, 451 II., 573, 573 II.
Northoner, Robert, 529 III.
Norton, Henry, 487 II.
Norwich, H.M.S., 684.
Norwood, John, Commissioner of Customs, Nevis, 193, 531. 878.
Nott, Edward, late Governor of Virginia, instructions to, 216 I., 883.
Nova Francia, 554 I.
Nova Scotia and Port Royal, 60.
....., acquisition of, urged, 554 I., 609, 794 II., III., 806, 860.
....., Alden, Capt., memorial of, concerning, 554 III.
....., boundaries of, 60, 554 I.
....., claims of English and French to, report upon, 554 I.
Nova Scotia and Port Royal—*cont.*
....., coal in, 609, 663.
....., Cromwell seizes, 554 I.
....., Expedition against, command of, 798.
....., ..., proposed, 794, 794 I.–XII., 798, 922 II.
....., ..., abandoned, 798.
....., ..., miscarriage of, 33 III.
....., ..., Navy refuses to join, 794, 794 I.–III., V.–XII.
....., ..., New York fails to assist, 794.
....., ..., quotas for, 794, 794 I.
....., ..., petitions for renewal of, 794, 794 I.–III., 798, 803, 806, 860.
....., fishery of, 609, 794 II.
....., ..., French claim to, 554 I.
....., ..., French, the, sale of, to, 60.
....., French Governor of, 554 I.
....., fur trade of, 794 II.
....., Naval stores in, 554 I., 609, 794 II.
....., Port Royal, "the American Dunkirk," 609, 794, 798, 803.
....., privateers, 794 II., III., 803.
....., settlement of, proposed, 392.
Nowlan, A., deposition of, 573 II.
Nuestra Senora de Begona, Spanish ship, 372 I.
Nusum, John, deposition of, 583 XXXVII.

O

Ochasee, River, 739.
Ockman, W., 158 X.
Odiorn, 859 IV.
Odlin, John, 65 VI.
Oesterman, Thomas, 443 I., II.
Oglethorp, Richard, 487 II.
Oldfield, Francis, 142, 167, 172, 208, 247, 452, 453, 466.
....., ..., petition of, 139 I.
Oliver, Richard, 145.
....., document signed by, 487 II. 588, 589, 589 II.
....., Thomas, speaker of Assembly of the Massachusetts Bay, document signed by, 33 III., 533 I.
Oneides, Sachem of, 107.
Oneyade, Fort at, 621 IV. (*a*), (*c*).
Onondagas, Sachem of, 107 ; *and see* Indians, Five Nations of.

Onslow, Thomas, document signed by, 361, 365.
....., ..., petition of, 525 I.
..... (? Thomas), proposal by for settling Palatines in Jamaica, 665, 667 I.
Oporto, 284.
Orby, Sir Charles, appeal of, 444.
Ordnance, Commissioners of H.M., 185, 205, 227, 266, 290, 332, 381, 387, 391, 392, 396, 421, 542, 597 I., 604.
....., ..., accounts for, 59.
....., ..., letter from, 114, 306, 746.
....., ..., letter to, 83, 93, 307, 396 I., 757.
Orkney, Earl of, Governor of Virginia. *See* Hamilton, Lord George.
Orleans, Island of, 196.
Ormston, John, 11.
Osborn, Humphrey, 487 II.
Osborne, Peregrine, Marquis of Carmarthen, proposal of, for reduction of pirates at Madagascar, 557 I., 908 I., VI.
....., ..., proposal of, for taking Mombasa etc., 908 I.
....., ..., letter to, 622.
Otis, John, 391 I.
Otto, 852. *See* Bayer.
Outerbridge, Samuel, 637, 644.
....., William, deposition of, 231 I.

P

Packer, Thomas, 415, 439.
Packet boats for West Indies, 255, 505, 513, 531, 532, 586, 589 XXVII., 679, 683, 722, 749, 912.
....., capture of, 10.
....., need of, 10, 19; *and see* Dummer, E.
Paence, ——, letter to, 890 IX.
Page, John, 216 III.
Page, Richard, 890 IV.
Paggen, Peter, document signed by, 855.
Palatines. *See* German Protestant Refugees.
Pamunkey Neck (Va.), 655.
Panama, 720 I.
....., Governors of, 525 I.
Panton, J., 194 II., 597 I.
Papists, 131, 131 III., 150, 290, 296; *and see* Roman Catholics.
Paradise, Little, 859 IV.
Parke, Daniel, Governor of Leeward Islands, 9, 145, 367 IV., 541; *and see* Chester, Edward; Codrington, Christopher; Leeward Islands; Antigua; Nivine, W.; Dominico.
....., ..., address to, 116 II., 150 I., 187, 531, 532, 597 I.
....., ..., ..., in favour of, 116, 313, 487 II., 488, 524, 638, 641.
....., ..., Admiralty tenths, 484 XX., XXI.; *and see* privateers.
....., ..., assassination attempted of, 741, 852.
....., ..., ..., quoted by Governor Crowe, 748.
....., ..., bribery of, attempted, 5, 150, 193, 531, 532, 597 I.
....., ..., Blenheim, battle of, herald of news of, 597 I.
....., ..., Chancery Court, decrees etc. of, in, 182, 531, 532, 597 I.
....., ..., charges, complaints against, 91, 148, 150, 182, 183, 187, 245, 359, 367, 381, 443 I.–III., 459 I. 465 I., 484 I.–XL., 488, 623–626, 741; *and see* Bowden, Mrs., Nivine, W.
....., ..., ..., hearing of, 672, 730, 874.
....., ..., ..., order concerning, 630, 730.
....., ..., ..., prepared secretly, 116 I., II.
....., ..., ..., replies to, 91, 116, 116 I.–III., 150, 150 II., 182, 183, 183 I.–III., 193, 505, 531, 532, 590, 597, 597 I., 598, 852, 874, 875, 878.
....., ..., ..., ..., by the Council of Antigua, 116, 116 I.–III., 587–589 II.
....., ..., ..., ..., by officers of H.M. Regiment, 487 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., ordered, 630.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 367.
....., ..., Codrington, Col., intrigues of, against. *See* Codrington, Christopher.
....., ..., ..., order to, by, 484 IX.
....., ..., commended by Council of Trade, 209, 367.
....., ..., commission of, 264.
....., ..., Commissions of Peace, changes in, by, 589 I.
....., ..., complaint by, 864.
....., ..., correspondence of, leakage in, 193, 563.
....., ..., Council, acts with, 117.
....., ..., document signed by, 116 IV.
....., ..., exactions by, 443 II.

Parke, Daniel—*cont.*
....., ..., fees of, 443 II., 597 I.
....., ..., hospital in Antigua, established by, 193 I.
....., ..., house rent of, 5, 117, 193, 209, 589 I.
....., ..., ..., Act for, not laid before H.M., 625.
....., ..., ..., refused, 487.
....., ..., instructions of, 5, 25, 192, 193, 878.
....., ..., letters etc., from, 5–7, 25, 109, 116, 117, 148–150, 181, 182, 191–193, 484 XXI., 487, 488, 505, 524, 529–532, 597, 852, 865, 869, 873–875.
....., ..., letters, orders, etc., to, 91, 127, 130, 166, 182, 183, 183 II., 209, 245, 311, 374, 377, 563, 589 VI., 631, 672, 730, 878.
....., ..., Marlborough, duke of, his patron, 150, 488, 597 I., 852.
....., ..., money sent home to procure removal of, 193.
....., ..., negroes purchased by, 25, 589 IX.
....., ..., Nevis visited by, 187, 505.
....., ..., orders, warrants, decrees by, 182, 484 XII.–XVI., XXXI., XXXII., 531, 532, 589 I., XI., XVII., 597 I.
....., ..., patrons of, 150, 488, 597 I., 852.
....., ..., petition against, by Col. Ward, 484 XXXIV.–XXXVII.
....., ..., ..., by London Merchants, 532.
....., ..., ..., ..., to, 186, 187.
....., ..., plantation of, in St. Kitts, 116.
....., ..., powder duty remitted by, 589 I., XVII., 597 I.
....., ..., present offered to, 487, 531, 597 I.
....., ... and the Pretender, 597 I.
....., ..., privateers of, 116, 150, 192, 193, 589 I.
....., ..., ..., "tenths" paid by, 589 XXIII., 597 I.
....., ... and Queen Anne, 532.
....., ..., reprimanded, 209, 878.
....., ..., riot at St. Johns, 150, 150 III.–XIX; *and see* Antigua, St. Johns.
....., ..., salary of, 5, 150, 193, 209, 597, 597 I.
....., ..., ..., overdue, 531.
....., ..., suspends Barry Tankard from Council of Antigua, 5.
....., ..., testimonial in favour of, 193 I.
Parke, Daniel—*cont.*
....., ..., trade, Acts of, alleged breaches of, by, 116, 353, 443 II., 625.
Parker, Henry, 756.
....., Sir Thomas, 508.
Parkhurst, ——, 116.
Parliament, Acts of. *See* Acts of Parliament.
....., report to, by Council of Trade, 294.
Parlican, inhabitants of, conditions of ransom of, 890 III., IV.
Parrott, William, 657 I.
Parry, John, 487 II.
....., Samuel, 487 II.
Parsons, William, 756.
Partridge, Samuel, 391 I., 621 IV. (*c*).
....., William, 118.
Pasqueau, Capt., 870.
Passes, for ships to sail without convoy, 3, 280; *and see* Convoys.
....., for Spanish ships to trade, 134 I., 170, 177, 223 I., 226 I., 372, 372 I., 449 I., 463.
Passmor, Abraham, 158 X.
Patent offices, in the Plantations, 5, 39, 56, 87, 88, 160, 209, 210, 218, 245, 247, 248, 251, 326, 467, 531, 569, 573, 676, 857 I.
....., held by deputies, 5, 153, 296.
....., ..., order concerning, 15.
Patuxent, 131.
Patta, expedition against, proposed, 908 I.
Payne, Stephen, 117 IV., 194 II.
....., ..., affidavits of, 194 III., IV.
....., ..., document signed by, 183 III.
Paynter, John, 443 I., II.
Payton, Charles, 583 XXXII.
Peace negotiations, with France, 632, 806, 860; *and see* France; Canada; Nova Scotia; St. Christophers.
Pearden, Henry, 158 IX.
....., ..., letter to, 890 IX.
Pearl, packet, 679.
Pearne, Mary, 869.
Peartree, William, Councillor of New York, 10 I., 928.
....., ..., charges against, 924 I.
....., ..., prosecution of, ordered, 925.
....., William, 443 I., II.
Peasly, John, 637, 645.
Peck. *See* Peeke, John.
....., Thomas, 756.
Pecks, Israel, 391 IV.
Peeke, John, 87, 102, 122, 142, 573.
Peers, Henry, 274.
Peirce, Josh., 65 V.

Pemaquid, 391.
....., fort of, taken, 554 I.
Pember, Herbert, Attorney General of the Leeward Islands etc., 487 II., 589 I.
....., ..., Judge of the Admiralty, Antigua, 597 I.
....., ..., document signed by, 150 III.
Pembroke, Earl of, Lord High Admiral. *See* Herbert, Thomas.
Pentagoet, 554 I.
Pen, Chevalier, de, 890 II.
Penlyn, manor of, 552 I.
Penn, William, Proprietor and Governor of Pennsylvania, 115, 256, 717; *and see* Pennsylvania.
....., ..., Acts, sanction of, 725.
....., ..., boundary dispute with Lord Baltimore, 289 I.–III., 293, 410, 450, 521, 565; *and see* Calvert, Charles.
....., ..., declaration of, relating to the Three Lower Counties, 12 I., 32.
....., ... document signed by, 27 II.
....., ..., instructions for, relating to Acts of Trade, 32.
....., ..., ..., concerning submission of Laws, 791.
....., ... letter from, 12, 289 III., 450, 565, 725.
....., ..., letter to, 256, 298, 718, 734, 809.
....., ..., petition of, 334.
....., ..., records, copies of, requested by, 579.
....., ..., surrender of Government by, urged, 888.
Pennant, Ed., 451 I.
Pennsylvania, 789; *and see* Penn, William; Gookin, Charles.
....., Acts of, 481, 686, 703, 718.
....., ..., instruction concerning, 791.
....., ..., repealed, 790, 809.
....., ..., report upon, 717.
....., ..., time limit for Royal Approbation of, 686, 717, 725, 734, 777.
....., Act of, *declaring allegiance*, proposed, 717.
....., ..., *securing the administration of*, 717.
....., ..., ..., instruction concerning, 791.
....., Act *for recording deeds*, 717.
....., ... *limiting presentments*, 717.
....., ... *renouncing the Pretender*, recommended, 741.
....., ..., *directing the qualification of magistrates*, 717.
Pennsylvania, Act—*cont.*
....., ..., *concerning rates of money*, 717.
....., ..., *against riotous sports*, 717.
....., ..., revenue, 580.
....., Assembly of, 604.
....., ..., extravagant pretentions of, 888.
....., ..., refuse quota and measures of defence, 580.
....., boundaries of, dispute with Maryland, 115, 168, 256, 289, 289 I.-III., 293, 298, 450.
....., Canada Expedition, quota for, 196, 387, 475–478.
....., ..., refused, 580, 604, 605.
....., ..., volunteers for, 629.
....., coins, currency in, rates of, 375, 717.
....., Council of, 580, 604, 888.
....., Counties, the Three Lower, declaration concerning, 12 I., 32.
....., defence of, measures for, refused, 580.
....., embargo in, 604.
....., flour, 10.
....., Germans in, 932.
....., ..., Governor of, instructions of, concerning expedition against Canada and Newfoundland, 387, 475–478, 604; *and see* Penn, William.
....., Deputy Governor of, H.M. approbation of, 12 I.
....., ..., instructions concerning Canada Expedition, 604; *and see* Gookin, Charles.
....., immigration to, 296.
....., Indians, danger from, 609.
....., potash in, 27, 27 I.–VI., 43.
....., proclamation for raising volunteers in, 629.
....., Quakers in, 580, 604, 605.
....., salt, proposal for making, in, 28, 43.
....., Secretary of, 888.
....., shipping of, 216.
....., trade of, with Bermuda, 231 IV.
....., ..., with Carolina, 739.
....., ..., with New Jersey, 11.
....., ..., with Portugal, proposed, 761.
....., ..., with Rhode Island, 230 II.
....., ..., with Virginia, 216 I.
....., vine-growing in, 932.
Penobscot, 554 I.
Pensacola, 632.
Pensance, —— (Newfoundland), 890 II.
Pensions, 351, 361.
Percy, J., 158 X.

Peroneau, Samuel, letter to, 411 I., II.
Perrie, Edward, Commissioner of Customs, Antigua, 116, 116 I., 117, 193, 245, 443 I., II., 532, 589 XXIII., 597 I.
....., ..., letter to, 484 XXXI.
....., John, Provost Marshall of the Leeward Islands, 5, 209.
....., ..., leave of absence of, 117, 676.
Perry, Micajah, merchant, agent to Governor Parke, 1, 528, 532, 597, 730, 852, 878.
....., ..., document signed by, 745.
....., ..., letter to, 261, 789, 863.
....., ..., petition of, 850.
Perth Amboy, 11, 604.
Peru, 632.
Pery, John, Secretary to the African Company, document signed by, 327, 347.
....., ..., letter to, 330, 786.
Peterborough, Earl of. *See* Mordaunt, Charles.
Peters, John, 9, 319.
Petit Guavas, 573.
Petty Harbour (Newfoundland), 554 I., 859 I.
....., inhabitants of, conditions of ransom of, 890 III., IV.
Peuch. *See* Pouch, Francis.
Philadelphia, 10, 11.
....., inhabitants of Nevis at, 10.
....., Minister of, 57 II.
Philips, C. (N.Y.), 10, 849.
....., Samuel, 443 I., II.
....., ..., deposition of, 484 XVIII.
Philipps, Lt. (Newfoundland), 890 II.
Philiptes, Adrian, document signed by, 157 I.
Phillips, John (Mass.), 391 I.
Philotas, document signed by, 180 VIII (*a*).
Phips, Thomas (N.H.), 65 V., 260 I.
Phipps, Constantine, memorial from, 547.
....., Francis, Councillor of St. Kitts, 6, 200, 206, 209, 236.
....., Sir William, expedition of, 554 I.
Pickerin, John, 17 II., 65 II., 260, 260 I.
Pickering, Capt., 604.
Piffton, John, 158 IX.
Pike, John, 65 VI.
Pilgrim (Barbados), Governor's residence, 502, 583, 583 XI., XXVIII.
....., John, Councillor of Barbados, 126 I., 299, 380, 513, 857 III.
....., ..., complaints of, against Governor Crowe, 179, 694.
Pilgrim, John—*cont.*
....., ..., letter from, 317, 503.
....., Thomas, petition and case of, 272 I., II.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 308.
....., ..., letter to, 286.
Pinckerman, Capt. (Jamaica), 649.
Pindar, Thomas, 187, 321.
....., ..., petition of, 134 I., 210.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 170, 226 I.
Pinhorn, William, 819 I., 876, 921.
Pirates, 66, 540, 831 II., 872, 900; *and see* Breholt, John; Ham, John.
....., increase of, 785.
....., pardons for, 785, 912.
....., ..., petition for, 620 II.
....., the outcome of privateers, 301, 445, 445 I.
....., at Madagascar, proposal for reduction of etc., 557 I., 575, 620 I., 622, 908, 908 I.–VI.
Piscataqua, 391, 797.
....., rendezvous for English fleet, 196.
....., river, 19, 185.
Pitch, *v.* Naval Stores.
Pittman, John, deposition of, 180 IV. (*c*).
Pitts, ——, 268.
Placentia, 833, 859 I., 890 II.
....., attack upon, instructions for, 497.
....., ..., proposed, 196, 922 I.
....., ..., rejected, 922 II.
....., description of, 195, 195 II.; 628, 859 IV., 890 II., V., VI.
....., English prisoners detained at, 890 II., 922.
....., fortifications of, account of, 890 II., V., VI.
....., French at, number of, 223 I. 314.
....., garrison of, 60.
....., Governor of, 890 II.; *and see* Costebelle, M. de; Subercasse.
....., ships of, 890 II.
....., trade of, 859 IV.
....., Little, 859 IV.
Plaisted, Ichabod, 65 IV., 391 I.
....., ..., contract of, 24.
....., ..., letter from, 458.
....., ..., trial of, 428; *and see* Bridger, J.
....., John, complaint against, 17.
....., ..., letter from, 17 II.
PLANTATIONS, The, 411, 440; *and see* Acts of Parliament; Coinage; Naval stores; Negroes; Trade etc.
....., Acts repealed in, instruction concerning, 791.
....., ..., appeals from, 413.
....., Auditor General of. *See* Blathwayt, William.

Plantations, The—*cont.*
....., corn, export of, 779; *and see* the several Colonies.
....., Councillors recommended for, list of, 937.
....., common defence of, 632.
....., French and English claims and captures in, 512, 516, 517, 519, 520, 522, 523, 534, 535, 535 I., 539, 540, 544, 546–548, 554 I., 632.
....., Governors of, Circular letters to, 41, 59, 77.
....., losses caused by the French to, 221 I.
....., manufactures, woollen etc., in, 651, 705, 739, 745, 883; *and see* the several Colonies.
....., Naval Officers in, 39.
....., packet boats needed for, 10; *and see* Dummer, E.
....., Seals, warrants etc., for use of new, 16, 40, 50, 805, 815; *and see* Roos, John.
....., stores of war for, 746, 757.
....., ..., accounts of, 59; *and see* the several Colonies.
....., Surveyor of H.M. Woods in, *See* Bridger, J.
....., trade with Madeira, 779.
....., trade with Portugal, 761, 779; *and see* Trade.
....., waste of H.M. Woods in, 19, 24; *and see* Bridger, J.; Massachusetts Bay; New Hampshire.
Plattell, San Jacob, 42.
Plymouth, Council of, 554 I.
Poach, John, 487 II.
Podivinie, Samuel, 487 II.
Pog(g)son, John, murder of Col. Johnson, by, 531.
....., ..., case of, 597 I.
Point Morant, 699, 704, 776, 799, 808, 835 I.; *and see* Port Morant.
Poland, 249.
Pontchartrain, Fort, 60.
Pool Plantation, Newfoundland, 158 IX.
Pool, Sir William, 554 I.
Popple, William, junr., Secretary of the Board of Trade and Plantations, 10, 433; *and see* German Protestant Refugees.
....., ..., house for, 433.
....., ..., receipts by, 42, 120.
....., ..., salary of, 304, 350, 433, 433 I.
....., ..., letters etc., from, 1708:—1, 43, 47–49, 51–53, 66, 84, 86, 92, 113, 115, 144, 162, 169, 170, 173, 177 I., 184, 190, 213, 220, 253, 256, 257, 261.
Popple, William, letters from—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., 1709:—282, 286, 298, 310, 325, 330, 353, 355, 357, 383, 407, 414, 418, 427, 438, 461, 489, 499, 516, 517, 519, 520, 536, 567, 607, 622, 635, 654, 667, 685, 686, 688, 692 I., 701, 702, 706, 718, 727–731, 734, 740, 754, 758, 760, 762, 776, 781, 783, 784, 786, 787, 788, 793, 796, 800, 803, 808, 809, 810, 818, 824–826, 838, 840, 843, 844, 851 I., 854, 856, 863, 864, 866, 886, 894, 896, 917, 933.
....., ..., letters etc., to, 1708:—8, 10, 13, 27, 61, 69, 74, 75, 79, 99, 106, 118, 119, 132, 135, 154, 171, 201, 214, 223, 254, 255, 268.
....., ..., ..., 1709:—283, 301, 312, 322, 347, 348, 358, 376, 404, 411, 413, 416, 417, 431, 432, 445, 460, 490, 527, 534, 535, 538–540, 549, 562, 564, 565, 570, 577, 608, 617, 660, 679, 683, 691, 722, 725, 737, 747, 755, 759, 766, 789, 801, 807, 812, 823, 827, 831, 832, 841, 842, 874, 877, 889, 890, 898, 899.
Porcio, Don Francisco, Factor for the Assiento, 525 I., 525 II.
Porter, Robert, 487 II.
Portland, H.M.S., prize of, 483, 542, 679, 872.
....., engagement of, 451, 542.
Port Louis, 890 II.
Port Morant, 657 I., 699, 704; *and see* Point Morant.
Port Nelson, 60.
Porto Bello, 56, 68, 525 I.
....., engagement off, 451.
Porto Prince, 483.
Porto Rico, 68, 174.
....., Spanish ships at, 56.
Port Royal, Jamaica, 279.
....., ..., magazine at, 56; *and see under* Jamaica.
....., Nova Scotia, French at, 60, 65 II., 185, 195, 260, 458; *and see* Nova Scotia.
....., ..., attack upon, 60.
....., ..., capture of, 554 I.
....., ..., expedition against, 230, *p.* 49.
....., ..., Governor of, 60; *and see* Brouillan; Subercasse; Bonaventure.
....., ..., importance of, 533 I., 666, 691.
....., ..., privateers of, 533 I., 666, 691.
....., ..., reduction of, urged, 19, 58, 260, 391, 533, 533 I.

Port St. Antonio, 657 I., 667 I., 699, 846.
Portsmouth, H.M.S., 649, 720.
Portsmouth, N.H., 19.
....., defence of, 260 I.
Portugal, convoys to, request for, 80.
....., Queen of, 80.
....., trade with, 118, 761, 779.
....., trade of, with Carolina, 257, 268, 284.
....., trade with Rhode Island, 268.
..... Cove, inhabitants of, conditions of ransom of, 890 III., IV.
Portuguese (Cacho Company), 331.
....., document in, 204.
Post, in American Colonies, 10.
Postmaster General, 679.
Potash, imports and exports of, 27 VI.
....., in America, 43.
....., ..., good quality of, 27 III.
....., ..., proposals for making, 27, 27 I.-VI.
Potomac, R., proposed settlement on, 652, 724.
Pouch, Francis, 116, 487 II.
....., ..., petition of, 909 I.
Povey, John, clerk of the Privy Council, documents signed by, 136, 138, 273, 356, 434, 435, 439, 442, 482, 557, 558, 569, 576, 596, 634, 644-648, 650, 651, 653, 681, 696, 697, 714, 715, 790, 791, 792, 795.
Prerogative, the, of the Crown, in the Plantations, 5, 33, 167, 209, 391, 410, 440, 549, 550, 573, 597 I., 649, 747 V., 837, 856.
Pressing, of seamen, Act concerning, 376; *and see under* New York.
Pretender, the, 116 IV., 131, 131 I., 597 I., 662.
....., Act renouncing, recommended, 791.
Preu, Marquis de, 449 I.
Prideaux, Thomas, 583 VII.
Pringle, Robert, Secretary to the Earl of Sunderland, letter from, 562, 570, 841.
Prior, Matthew, Commissioner of Trade and Plantations, salary of, 884.
Prius, Richard, 158 X.
Privateers, 10, 19, 26, 60, 69, 87, 100, 111, 137, 142, 150, 174, 192, 193, 202, 216 I., 227, 230, 339, 382, 395, 408, 443 II., 451, 473, 484 XX., XXI., 533 I., 573, 589 XXIII., 597 I., 666, 667 I., 679, 683, 765, 785, 794 II., III., 803, 831 II., 870-873, 890 II., 912.
Privateers—*cont.*
....., Act *for encouraging, in the West Indies*, 589 I., 597 I.
....., ..., complaints against, 301.
....., Act concerning proposed, 100, 111.
....., Commissions for, 100, 649.
....., Dutch, 223 I., 339.
....., English, complaints against, 195 I.
....., ..., in the South Seas, 720, 720 I.
....., French, 26, 56, 56 II., 116, 123, 174, 227, 255, 421, 472, 534, 535, 540, 609, 691.
....., ..., cruelties of, at the Bahamas, 176, 176 I., II.
....., ..., at Jamaica, 339.
....., without commission, case of (Jamaica), 174, 174 II., 227.
....., regulations of, 100, 473.
....., turn pirates, 301, 445 I.
....., ruin trade with Spanish West Indies, 301.
....., "tenths," 589 I.
Privy Council, the, Clerk of, letter to, 228 I., 407; *and see* Blathwayt, William; Musgrave, Christopher; Povey, John; Southwell, Edward; Anne, Queen.
....., Committee of, for hearing appeals, 58, 413.
....., Lord President of, letter to, 777.
Prizes, 88, 111, 142, 142 II., 208, 339, 339 I., 451, 473, 484 XX., XXI., 499, 649, 709 XI., 720, 720 I., 748, 872; *and see under* several Colonies.
....., accounts of, 649.
....., Act concerning, 87.
Proctor, Samuel, 487 II., 597 I.
Proprietary Governments, 915.
....., protection of foreign debtors by, 216 I.
Prosser, James, 756.
Protestant Refugees. *See* German *and* Swiss Protestant Refugees.
Providence, Isle of, deserted state of, 340.
....., raid on, 448; *and see* Bahama Islands.
Province, galley, 794 IX.
Puckle, William, 142.
....., ..., letter from, 142 I.
Pulteney, John, Commissioner of Trade and Plantations, 350, 826.
....., ..., letter to, 887.
Puttman, Capt., 260 I.
Pynn, Robert, 756.
....., William, 756.
....., ..., junr., 756.

Q

Quakers, the, in the Plantations, 11, 391, 440, 578, 597 I., 604, 605, 819 III., VI.
....., exclusion of, from Governments proposed, 604, 605, 617, 621 ; *and see under* the several Colonies.
Quary, Robert, 10, 10 I., II., 921.
....., ..., document signed by, 819 I.
....., ..., letter from, 888.
....., ..., letter to, 771.
Quebec, 33, 60, 217, 554 I. ; *and see* Canada Expedition.
....., attack upon, proposed, 196, 391.
....., description of, 60.
....., expedition against, 387, 475–478.
....., fortifications of, 60, 107, 621 IV. (*a*), (*b*).
....., Governor of, 60, 621 IV. (*a*) ; *and see* Vaudreuil.
....., Lt.-Governor of, 60.
....., privateers, 60.
Queen's Remembrancer. *See* Stevens, H.
Queensberry, Duke of. *See* Douglas, James.
Queriso, 632.
Quidi Vidi, 859 I.
....., inhabitants of, conditions of ransom of, 890 III., IV.

R

Race, Cape, 554 I.
Ramsay, M. de, Lt.-Governor of Montreal, 60, 107.
....., Gilbert, Rev., deposition of, 513 IX.
....., Willaim, 857 III.
Ramsey, Barbara, deposition of, 908 IV.
Randolph, William, 216 III.
Ranes, Daniel, 756.
Ravell, Anthony, 524 I.
Rawleigh, Caleb, 116, 117 IV.
Rawleigh, James, 117 IV.
Rayner, John, Attorney General of New York, 35, 36, 61 I.
....., ..., leave for England, 629.
....., ..., letter to, 767.
....., ..., memorandum by, 768, 804.
....., ..., opinion of, 621, 621 II., 747 II., IV.
....., Eleanor, case of, 583 XIX.
....., William, case of, 583 XIX.
Read, Lawrence, document signed by, 157 I.
Read, Mary, petition of, 420 II.
Reade, James, 443 I., II., 597 I.
Redknap, J., Col., engineer, 19, 123, 391, 604.
Redwood, Abraham, 487 II.
Reeves, William, 756.
Refugees. *See* German Protestant ; Swiss Protestant.
Rehoboth, Congress of Governors at, 794 II., 922 I., II.
Renselaer, K.v., Commissioner for Indian Affairs, 604, 621 IV., *Resolution*, packet, 174, 679.
Revell, —— (N.J.), 578.
Rex, Henry, 756.
....., John, 890 III.
Reyly, Lt., 597 I.
Reynardson, J., letter from, 619, 619 I.
Reynolds, John, 487 II.
Reze, P. Vanderheyden, letter from, 281, 403, 600.
Rhett, William, 448.
....., ..., case of, 662.
....., Col., letters to, 870.
....., ..., wife of preceding, letters from, 870.
Rhode Island, 58, 597 I.
....., Acts of, printing of, 230.
....., Act *for registering ships*, 230.
....., Assembly of, 230, 604.
....., ..., address of, 604.
....., Canada Expedition, address concerning, 794 II.
....., ..., cost of, 794 IV.
....., ..., preparations for, 617, *p.* 401.
....., ..., quota for, 196, 387, 475-478, 604, 666, 691, 794, 794 I., II.
....., coinage, currency of, 157 I., 229.
....., Council of, 229, 230, 604.
....., Courts of, 230.
....., Customs, Collector of, in, 230.
....., defence of, 230.
....., exports and imports of, 230, 230 I.
....., fort of, 230.
....., Governor of, at Boston, 794 ; *and see* Cranston, Samuel.

Rhode Island, Governor of—*cont.*
....., ..., instructions for, concerning Canada and Newfoundland Expeditions, 387, 475-478, 604.
....., inhabitants, numbers of, 230, 230 I.
....., Militia, 230, 230 I.
....., Naval Officer in, 230.
....., negroes, imports and prices of, 228.
....., ..., servants preferred to, 228.
....., Newport, Congress of Governors at, 794 V.
....., Port Royal, attack upon, proposed, 794 I.
....., ... expedition against, 230.
....., privateers, expedition against, 230.
....., shipping of, 230, 230 II.
....., trade of, 230, 230 II.
....., trade with Boston, 229.
....., trade with Carolina, 739.
....., trade with Portugal, 268.
....., trade, illegal, of, 230, 268.
....., Union, Act of, published in, 230.
Rhodes, Christopher, Secretary of Commission for losses at Nevis, 5, 531.
....., ..., recommendation of, 251.
Rice, an enumerated commodity, 284.
Richardson, John, 9, 198, 756.
....., Roger, affidavit of, 210.
Riddell, Capt. R.N., 391, 392, 417.
Ridot, M., Intendant of Canada, *p.* 50.
Rigby, Richard, Provost Marshall, Jamaica, 56 I., 142.
....., ..., leave of absence for, 133.
Riggs, John, recommendation of, 128.
Rio Grande, 699, 704, 776, 799, 808, 835 I.
Ritter, George, petition of, 601 I.
Rivers, Earl. *See* Savage, Richard.
Roach, John, Capt., 116, 532.
....., ..., deposition of, 589 I., XIX., XXIII., 597 I.
Roanoke, 231 IV.
Robinson, James, 487 II.
....., ..., deposition of, 150 X.
....., John, 583 XLVI.
Rock, John, 443 II.
Rodeney, Cæsar, 487 II.
Rodot, M., Intendant of Canada, 217.
Roebuck, H.M.S., 445 I., 785.
....., ..., prize of, 279, 542.
Roberts. Nicholas, 761.
....., Richard, 756.
....., Thomas, 756. 890 III.
....., Timothy, 583 LVI.
Roberts—*cont.*
....., William, 96, 274, 396, 577, 583 LVIII., 756, 890 III.
Rogers, Francis, 443 II., 487 II.
...., deposition of, 589 XX., 597 I.
....., Nathaniel, 65 VI.
Roman Catholics, in Maryland, 131, 131 III., 410, 671; *and see* Papists.
Rome, Thomas, 487 II.
Romer, W., Col., engineer, 19, 391.
....., ..., letter from, 123.
....., ..., letter to, 92.
....., ..., report by, 185, 306, 307.
Romvich, ——, 621 IV. (*a*).
Roope, Nicholas, document signed by, 801.
Roos, John, H.M. Seal-cutter, 805.
....., ..., warrant for, 50.
Rose, John, 443 I., II., 597 I.
Roulston, Thomas, 583 VII.
Rowstiffe, Phillip, 158 IX.
Royall, Isaac, 487 II.
Royle, Agent of Barbados, 219, 502.
Rupert, Ann, deposition of, 908 IV.
Ruperti, George Andrew, 551.
....., ..., document signed by, 581.
....., ..., letter from, 495, 501, 593.
Rusenell, John, 911 IX.
Rushworth, John, 583 VI., XVII.
Russell, James, 391 I.
....., Griffith, deposition of, 158 VIII.
....., Thomas, 890 II., IV.
Russia, 43, 249.
....., potash export, 27 VI., 43.
Rye, H.M.S., 859 I., 890 VII.
Rynders, Barent, 10 I.
Ryswick, Treaty of, 554 I.
....., ..., infractions of, 522, 523.

S

Saco, Fort, 391.
Sadler, Charles, 87.
Sailors, wages of, *p.* 48.
St. Antonio, Port (Jam.), 704, 762, 835 I.
St. Augustine, 411 I.
....., expedition against, 739.
....., ..., state of, 682.
St. Christopher's. *See* St. Kitts.
St. Costine, Mons., 554 I.

St. Croix, River, 60.
....., boundary of Nova Scotia, 554 I.
St. Croy, Marquis de, French General, 60.
Sta. Cruz, Spanish ship, 56 II.
St. Estienne, Sir Charles de, 554 I.
St. Eustatius, taken by the French, 865, 873.
St. Francis, fort, 217.
St. George, river, 554 I.
St. Joachim, Spanish ship, 56 II.
St. John Baptist, flag of truce, case of, 909 I.
St. Johns, Antigua. *See* Antigua.
....., Newfoundland. *See* Newfoundland.
St. Joseph, Spanish ship, 56 II.
St. Kitts (St. Christophers), 5, 116, 367 III., 484 XXXIV., 589 I., 597; *and see* Parke, Daniel; Bowden, Mary.
....., Act *for establishing Courts*, 209, 381.
....., address from, 175, 182, 183, 183 III., 209, 313, 381, 641.
....., Admiralty. *See* Courts.
....., Assembly of, 182, 381, 597 I.
....., ..., charges against Governor Parke, 625 (*b*); *and see* Parke, Daniel.
....., ..., Journal of, 5.
....., ..., speaker of, 625.
....., Colony from, 554 I.
....., Council of, 6, 9, 193, 488, 597 I.
....., ..., message in favour of Governor Parke, 625 (*a*).
....., ..., minutes of, 5, 193 II., 367 I.
....., ..., and Assembly of, 127, 589 I.
....., ..., minutes of, 6.
....., Councillors of, 34, 199, 200, 206, 209, 236, 319, 531.
....., Court of Admiralty, 484 XV.
....., ..., proceedings in, 484 XXXVIII.
....., Court of Chancery, 484 XIV.
....., debts in, payment of, 381.
....., defence of, 597 I.
....., emigration from, 554 I., 573.
....., English claim to, 534, 546, 547, 554 I.
....., fees, regulation of, 597 I.
....., flag of truce, 625.
....., French in, 540.
....., ..., history of, 554 I.
....., French part of, grievances concerning, 625, 626.
....., ..., desirability of retaining, 554 I.
....., Governor of. *See* Parke, Daniel; Warner, Sir Thomas.
St. Kitts—*cont.*
....., Governor, Council and Assembly of, 209.
....., grant in aid of, 487, 878.
....., ..., distribution of, 127, 130.
....., history of, 554 I.
....., Lt.-Governor of. *See* Lambert, Michael.
....., Lt.-Governor and Council of, 183; *and see* Bowden, Mrs.
....., ..., address from, 182, 183, 183 III.
....., negroes, 25, 109, 117 IV., 331; *and see* African Company.
....., Parke visits, 597 I.
....., poverty of, 5.
....., privateers, 484 XX., XXI.
....., prize condemned in, 150.
....., proceedings relating to, 554 XII.
....., provisions for, 878.
....., raid on, 331, 597 I.
....., Salt Ponds at, 554 I.
....., stores of war, account of, 529 II.
....., trade, illegal at, 484 XXII.
....., trade, with Carolina, 739.
....., trade, illegal, with Curaçao, 589 I., 625.
....., trade with New York, 10.
....., trade with Rhode Island, 230 II.
St. Lawrence, River, 60.
....., ..., French on, 554 I.
St. Loe, Capt. R.N., 29.
St. Lucia, 709.
....., conveyance of, 554 I.
....., English title to, 539.
....., report upon, 554 I., 556.
....., French and English in, *pp.* 357–359.
St. Mary's Harbour, Newfoundland, 859 IV.
St. Nicholas, brigantine, case of, 279.
St. Peters Island, plundered, 859 IV.
St. Thomas, 421, 597 I., 831 II.
....., trade with Carolina, 216 II., 739.
....., ..., New York, 10.
....., ..., Spain, 872.
St. Vincent, 396, 709.
....., English title to, 554 I.
....., runaway negroes at, 539.
Sale, Nathaniel, Receiver General of S. Carolina, 424.
....., ..., commission and instructions of, 239.
....., ..., accounts of, 752.
....., ..., letter from, 752.
Salem, 11, 33 III., 663.
....., Fort Anne, 391.
....., ..., accounts of, 394 III.

Salmon, Joseph, 583 VII.
Salt Tertudas, 411.
....., trade with Rhode Island, 230 II.
Salt Ponds, 231 IV.
Salt, 448; *and see* Keble, John.
Salt Savanna, 573 II.
Salter, George, 487 II.
....., Timothy, 180, 225 I., 380, 442, 457.
....., ..., deposition of, 180 II.
Saltonstall, Gurdon, Governor of Connecticut, 691; *and see* Connecticut.
....., ..., document signed by, 794 I., II., 922 II.
....., ..., letter from, 371.
...., letter to, 922 I.
....., ..., re-elected Governor, 604.
....., ..., visits New York, 604.
Sandford, John, 126 I., 583 VII.
....., William, 819 I., 876, 921.
Sandiford, Thomas, 583 VI.
....., Richard, 274, 583 VI.
Salvage, Harbour of (Newfoundland), 554 I.
Sandwich, Custom House Officers, return by, 283, 283 I.
....., sailings for Newfoundland, 283 I.
Sandy Hook, 10, 11, 252.
Santee, 739.
Santiago, 382.
Saratoga, 196.
Saunders, William, Attorney General of S. Carolina, 752.
....., commission and instructions of, 238.
Savage, Richard, Earl Rivers, 908 II.
....., ..., Secretary to Commissioners of H.M. Customs, 190, 325, 438.
....., ..., letter from, 118, 119, 898, 899.
....., ..., letter to, 162, 190, 325, 438, 886, 896.
Savanna, River, 739.
Savoy, the, German Lutheran Church in, 495.
Sawcolt, John, 487 II.
....., Thomas, 487 II.
Sawyer —— (Va.), murder of, 531, 589 IV., V.
Scalps, rewards for, 19; *and see* Indians.
Scarborough, H.M.S., 542.
Scheurman, Peter, arrest of, 459 I.
Schennectade, 621 IV. (*a*), (*b*).
Schuneman. Herman, document signed by, 120, 710.
Schuyler, Peter, Commissioner for Indian Affairs, 196.
....., ..., and the Canada Expedition, 475, 477, 604.
Schuyler, Peter—*cont.*
....., ..., document signed by, 157 I.
Scot, Capt., 587.
....., Richard, Col., 242, 244, 273.
....., ..., letter to, 892 III.
Scotland, and Scottish, the, proposed Colony by, 391, 392; *and see* Negroes, the; Union, the.
Scott, Susanna, 583 XLI.
....., ..., deposition of, 180 IV. (*c*).
Scrivener, Benjamin, case of, 174, 174 II., 451, 451 II.; *and see* Jamaica, privateer without commission; *Kingston* galley.
Seaflower, brigantine, 228, 765 II.
Sealey, William, 583 LVI.
Seals, new, for the Plantations, 16, 40; *and see* Roos, John.
....., warrant for, 50, 815.
Seawee Bay, 870.
Seberingh, Cornelius, document signed by, 157 I.
Sellman, Robert, 890 III.
Semblers, the, 912.
Semple, William, document signed by, 187.
Separate traders, the, 655, 786, 787, 892 III; *and see* African Company; Negroes.
....., ..., report upon, 913.
....., imports of negroes by, 142, 142 III., 150, 151, 192, 192 I., 197 I., II., 215 I., II., 228, 243.
Sergeant, Peter, 391 I.
Sermain, Don Pietro Marino, 53.
Severn, H.M.S., 542.
....., prize of, 174.
Severn, River (Ma.), 131.
Sewall, Samuel, 391 I.
....., Stephen, Capt., document signed by, 394 III.
Seymour, John, Governor of Maryland, 410 II.
....., ..., charges against, 888.
....., ..., complaint of, against Capt. Huntinton, 253, 254, 296, 322 I.
....., ..., death of, 707.
....., ..., instruction to, 919.
....., ..., letters of, detained, 168.
....., ..., ..., lost, 290, 296.
....., ..., letter from, 131, 190, 197, 253, 265, 290, 410.
....., ..., letter to, 168, 296, 322 II., III., 431, 671, 820.
Shales, John, Capt. R.N., Commodore of Newfoundland Convoy, letter to, 890 VII.
....., ..., documents signed by, 911 XIII., XIV.
Shambly (Chambly), 60, 604, 621 IV.

Sharpe, John, 180 VIII (*a*).
....., Richard, 487 II.
....., ..., deposition of, 484 XV.
....., ..., appeal of, 484 XV. (*a*).
....., William, Councillor of Barbados, 180 VIII. (*a*), 352 I., 396, 583 VIII., IX.; *and see* Barbados, Councillors, The Three.
....., ..., charges against, reply to, 248, 583 LIX.
....., ..., charges against Governor Crowe, 126 I., 129, 178, 179, 180 I., 224 I., 320, 857 V., VII.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 180 II., 180 IV. (*b*).
....., ..., debts of, 180 II., 180 IV. (*k*).
....., ..., depositions concerning, 857, 857 IV.–VII.
....., ..., letter from, 126, 156, 156 IV., 178, 583.
....., ..., letter to, intercepted, 583 II.
....., ..., petition of, 222 III.
....., ..., removed from Commission of Peace, 583 VI.
....., ..., restored to Council, 356, 370, 379, 380.
....., ..., suspended from Council, 156, 178, 179, 317, 324.
Shatterdon, Constance, Barbados, case of, 126 I., 583 XXII.
Sheafe, Sampson, 65 V.
Shelley, Walter, 487 II.
Sheppard, Edward, Lt.-Governor of Newfoundland, 756 (*b*), 890 III.
Sherborough, frigate, case of, 126 I., 180 II.
Sherlock, Samuel, 637, 648.
....., ..., deposition of, 231 I.
Sherburn, John, 65 V.
Sherrard, George, Lieut., 150, 193, 597 I.
Sherry, negro murderer, appeal for pardon of, 474 I.
Shetterden. *See* Shatterdon.
Shiliver, Adam, 890 III.
Short, ——, letter to, 890 IX.
....., Sarah, 890 III.
Shrewbury (N.J.), 10.
Shuller, William, deposition of, 180 IV. (*c*).
Shute, J., 661.
....., Zachary, 583 VII.
Singin, Timothy, 487 II.
Skene, Alexander, Secretary of Barbados, 695.
....., ..., acquittal of, 318.
....., ..., bribery and exactions by, 29.
Skene, Alexander—*cont.*
....., ..., charges against, 29, 180 II., 262.
....., ..., ..., reconsidered, 140.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 29, 467.
....., ..., deposition in favour of, 321.
....., ..., dismissal of, 97.
....., ..., document signed by, 386 I., 502 VI., 583 VIII., IX., XLVIII., 892 II., 893.
....., ..., petition of, 140 I., 441 I.
....., ..., restored to office, 482, 494.
....., ..., testimonial to, 263, 263 I.
....., ..., warrant appointing, 397, 441 II.
Slave trade, the. *See* African Company; Indians; Negroes.
Slingesby, Arthur, case of, 126 I., 180 II., 694.
....., ..., deposition of, 180 IV. (*c*).
....., ..., petition of, 583 XXXIV., XXXV.
....., Susannah, petition of, 583 XXXIV., XXXV.
Small, William, 126 I.
....., ..., committal of, 583 XLII., XLIII.
....., ..., deposition of, 583 XLII.
Smith, Daniel, St. Kitts, 625.
....., George (Carolina), 739.
....., John (Antigua), 487 II.
....., John (Barbados), 583 XXXI.
....., Joseph (N.H.), 30, 65 V., 260 I., 266, 292.
....., Michael, Councillor of Nevis, 9, 198, 531.
....., Nicholas, Capt. R.N., 660, 826.
....., ..., letter from, 794 XI.
....., ..., letter to, 794 IX.
....., Richard (Antigua), arrest of, 459 I.
....., Samuel, Bermuda, 637, 646.
Snagg, Daniel, 152.
Snow, John, 756.
Sober, John, deposition of, 653 II.
....., ..., petition of, 653 I.
....., ..., order concerning, 715, 723.
....., ..., report upon, 700.
Society, French flag of truce, seized, 909 I.
Solicitor General, the. *See* Mountague, Sir James; *and* Eyre, R.
Somers, ——, *See* Summers, John.
Sommers, John, Baron Sommers of Evesham, 602.

Somerset, Henry, Duke of Beaufort, a Lord Proprietor of Carolina, 597 I.
....., ..., deputation by, 419.
....., ..., document signed by, 233, 237–241, 342, 398, 402, 424–426, 454–456, 462, 464, 468, 469, 479, 480, 509, 514, 515, 544, 554 VIII., 569, 659, 675, 682, 687, 713, 719, 735, 743, 744, 813, 828, 829.
Sonmans, Peter, Councillor of New Jersey, 4, 11, 819 VIII., 876, 921.
....., ..., charges against, 876, 876 I.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 819 II.
....., ..., complaint by, 819 X.
....., ..., petition of, 819 VII.
....., ..., testimonial to, 819 IX.
Sophia, packet boat, 683, 912.
Sorrel, 60, 621 IV. (*b*).
Southack, Cyprian, Capt., 387, 417, 476.
....., ..., pay of, 33 III.
Southard, Nicholas, 911 IX.
Southmayd, Allen, 890 II., IV.
....., ..., deposition of, 911 XI.
....., ..., report by, upon Placentia, 628, 890 V.
South Seas, the, trade to, 56.
Southwark, Capt. *See* Southack.
Southwell, Edward, Clerk of the Privy Council, document signed by, 289, 297, 329, 332, 334, 481, 518.
SPAIN, and the Spaniards, in the West Indies, 53, 69, 331, 340, 424; *and see* Hispaniola.
....., Assiento trade, 226 I.; *and see* Assiento; Negroes.
....., Bahama Islands, in the, 615, 870.
....., ..., cruelty of, in the, 448.
....., ..., raided by, 448, 606.
....., ..., settlement by, feared, 270 I.
....., Carolina, defeat by, 739.
....., ..., design against, 411, 411 I., II., 615, 632, 870.
....., coin, in the Plantations, 157.
....., convoys, 339.
....., Fleet, Almirante, the, 451.
....., ..., engagement with Commodore Wager, 68, 69, 135, 785.
....., ..., movements of, 649, 912.
....., ..., at Vera Cruz, 542, 872.
....., Indians, war with, 632.
....., losses inflicted on, 451, 720, 720 I.
....., Marlborough's victories announced to, 142.
....., mines, 632.
....., murder of, alleged, 443 II., 597 I.
Spain—*cont.*
....., negroes trade in, 542.
....., ..., with Barbados, 210; *and see* Assiento, The.
....., pirates, offer of pardon to, 785.
....., prisoners, exchange of, 227, 382, 483, 573.
....., privateers, 87, 111, 667 I., 912.
....., ..., ships and galleons of, at Carthagena, 56, 68, 483, 649, 785, 912.
....., ..., ships and galleons of, capture of, 56, 56 II., 174, 174 II., 339, 339 I., 382, 383, 395, 408, 445 I., 451, 451 II., 473, 483, 490, 499, 542, 573, 785.
....., ..., French convoys, 451.
....., ..., engagement with, 68; *and see* Wager.
....., ..., sail from Havana, 68.
....., ..., passes for, 210, 223 I., 226 I., 372 I., 449 I., 463.
....., ..., ..., petition for, 305.
....., ..., ..., refused, 210.
....., ..., at Porto Rico, 56.
....., trade with, 87, 118, 134 I., 301, 339, 391, 449 I.
....., trade with Curaçao, 872.
....., trade with French, 573, 632, 872.
....., ..., contract for, 174.
....., trade with Ireland, 305.
....., trade with Jamaica, 56, 68, 100, 142, 174, 227, 382, 445, 445 I., 451, 540, 542, 649, 679, 683, 720, 872.
....., trade with Newfoundland, 223 I.
....., trade with St. Thomas, 872.
Spanish Admiral, blown up, 56, 56 II., 69.
..... Town, 597 I.
Spencer, Charles, Earl of Sunderland, Secretary of State, 71, 382, 473, 545, 602.
....., ..., documents signed by, 36, 50, 121, 122, 127, 145–147, 198, 199, 280, 305 I., 315, 320, 326 I., 370, 446, 457, 471, 493, 494, 618, 723, 738, 751, 764, 814–816.
....., ..., letters, instructions, references, etc., from, 1708:—16, 53, 63, 64, 65, 128, 130, 134, 139, 163–168, 181, 231, 305 I.
....., ..., ..., 1709:—326 I., 372, 377–379, 409, 449, 452, 465, 475, 476, 478, 485, 487, 491, 504, 525, 533, 570 I., 601, 656, 658, 668–674, 691, 721, 759, 761, 782, 794 I., 841–843, 881, 897, 911, 915, 934.

Spencer, Charles—*cont.*
....., ..., letters, petitions, representations, etc., to., 1708:—4, 15, 20, 37, 40, 46, 54, 57, 67, 95, 124, 125, 142, 143, 172, 175, 186, 191, 221, 224–226, 232, 235, 251.
....., ..., ..., 1709:—284, 294, 313, 314, 317, 324, 346, 352, 359, 368, 406, 433, 452 I., 463, 500, 507 I., 508, 511, 553, 562, 562 I., 566, 574, 584, 602, 603, 606, 615, 629, 632, 636, 641, 652, 656 I., 662, 666, 689, 708, 720, 732, 733, 753, 794, 799, 805, 835, 859 I., 871, 875, 891, 900, 914, 919, 920, 923, 924.
....., ..., memoranda of, 612.
....., ..., lands of, 848.
Spencer, Humphry, 17 II.
Squarry, Thomas, 756, 911 IX.
Squarry, William, hostage at Placentia, 756, 890 II., IV.
Staats, Samuel, Councillor of New York, 617, 802, 924 I., 928.
....., ..., lands of, 848.
Stamford, Thomas, Earl of. *See* Grey, Thomas, Earl of Stamford.
Stanley, Sir J., Commissioner of Customs, 27 V., 661.
....., Sir John, house of, 433.
Starr, Josias, Dr., 72.
Staten Island, 848.
Stede, Col., Lt.-Governor of Barbados, instructions etc. to., 554 I.
Steel, Serjeant (Newfoundland), 911 IX.
Steele, Richard, 321.
Stephens, Edward, 756.
....., George, 158 IX.
Sterling, Earl of. *See* Alexander, Sir W.
Stevens, Henry, Deputy Queen's Remembrancer, document signed by, 31, 343.
Stewart, Robert, Col., 180 VIII (*a*), 321, 893.
....., ..., letter to, 892 III.
....., Capt., R.N., 137, 322 I.
....., Thomas, Agent for Royal African Company, 583 VII., XLVIII.
Stillwell, Jno., document signed by, 157 I.
Stodard, Christopher, grievance of, 625.
Stone, Capt., 73, 831 II.
Stoner, Daniel, 194 II.
Stoodly, C., 487 II.
Story, Charles, 65 II.
Stoughton, Lt.-Governor of the Massachusetts Bay, 554 I., VI.
Stringer, Moses, Dr., proposal by, 526, 595.
Stripling, John, 890 III.
Stroude, Mrs., deposition of, 176, 176 I.
Stuckey, Philip, 890 III.
Stucley, Capt., R.N., commended, 58.
Studley, John, 890 III.
Subercasse, M. de, Governor of Placentia, and Port Royal, 60, 391, 554 I.
Suffield, boundary dispute, 691.
Sullivan, Kate, deposition of, how obtained, 532.
Sumers, Lord. *See* Sommers, John.
Summers, John, (Somers), case of, 126 I., 180 II., IV. (*f*), 583 XXV., 694.
Sunderland, Earl of, Secretary of State. *See* Spencer, Charles.
Supply, ship, 797.
Surinam, 230 II.
....., Government of, letter from, 583 II.
....., trade of, with New York 10.
Surveyor General of H.M. Woods, *See* Bridger.
Sutton, Edmund, 274, 502.
Swaine, Joseph, 180 IV. (*e*).
Swansey, Mass., 391.
....., warrant by select men of, 391 IV.
Swasey, John, deposition of, 554 I., V.
Sweden, 249.
....., potash export of, 27 VI.
Swettenham, John, arrest of, 459 I.
Swiss Protestants, proposal by, to settle in Virginia, 601 I., II., 639, 652, 697, 724.
Symes, Henry, 443 I., II.
Sym(e)s, Lancaster, 848.
Symms, Benj., 870.
Symon, N., 487 II.
Symonds, James, 187.
....., Rachel, affidavit of, 194 V.

T

Tadousack, 60.
Tanis, Don Joseph, 56 II.
Tankard, Barry, 116, 117, 336, 443 I., II., 532, 589 II.
....., ..., arrest of, 623.
....., ..., removed from Council of Antigua, 5, 200, 207, 209, 531.

Tapley, Richard, 756, 890 III.
Tar, manufacture of. *See* Naval Stores.
Tar Bay, inhabitants of, conditions of ransom of, 890 III., IV.
Tarleton, Capt. (Liverpool), 137.
Tate, Mathew, Capt., R.N., letter to, 794 IX.
Taverner, Abraham, examination of, 158 VII.
Taylor, Edward, 487 II.
....., John, warrant of, 17 II.
....., Joseph, Capt. R.N., Commodore for Newfoundland, 756, 887, 922.
....., ..., document signed by, 756, 890 VIII., 911 XIII.–XV.
....., ..., Commission of, to command at land, 562 I., 566 I.
....., ..., Commissions given by, 756 (*b*).
....., ..., instructions, heads of enquiry, for, 562, 567, 567 I.
....., ..., report upon Newfoundland, by, 859, 859 I.
....., William, 216 III., 604.
Taylour, John, Assistant Secretary to the Treasury, 66.
....., ..., letter from, 61, 527, 680.
....., ..., letter to, 536, 685.
Tebbetts, Thomas, 65 V.
Teller, William, deposition of, 554 I.
Temple, Capt., R.N., 554 I.
....., Sir Thomas, 554 I.
Tench, John, document signed by, 350.
Terrill, William, 274, 502, 577.
Tetherly, William, 158 IX.
Thacker, William, 756.
Thatcher, Thomas, 268.
Thera, Isle of. *See* Eleuthera.
Thibon, Jacob, deposition of, 150 XI., 484 XXVIII.
Thing, Jonathan, 65 V.
Thomas, —— (Antigua), inquest on, 443 II., 597 I.
....., Col. (Barbados), 381.
....., James, document signed by, 27 II.
....., William, Councillor of Antigua, 117, 145, 852.
....., ..., document signed by, 443 I., II.
....., ..., sloop of, seized, 589 XV.
Thom(p)son, Patrick 583 XXXVIII.
....., ..., deposition of, 180 IV. (*c*)
Thompson, Col. (Jamaica), case of, 202, 227, 649.
....., John, trial of, 17 II.
Thoms, Josiah, receipt by, 772.
Thurston, John, Agent for the Company at Newfoundland, 152, 158, 191.
....., ..., letter from, 300.
....., ..., letter to, 282.
Ticonnondadiha, Indian deserter, report by, 621 IV. (*c*).
Tiger, ship, 542.
Tilden, Richard, 242 I.
Tiverton, Mass., assessors of, imprisoned, 391.
Tobacco, export of, to France, freed, 249, 295.
....., guage of, 410.
....., low price of, 216, 216 I., 290, 883.
....., market, the, 216 I.
....., trade, the, 331, 651, 745, 913.
....., ..., depression in, 249.
....., ..., measures to improve, 295, 655.
....., in the Navy, 295.
Tobacco Plantations, the, present state of, (pamphlet), 249.
Tobago, Dutch in, 554 I.
....., English title to, 539, 554 I., 555.
....., French claim to, report upon, 554 I.
Tod, Joseph, 583 VI.
Tolson, Robert, letter from, 620.
Tomlinson, John, arrest of, 459 I.
Totterdale, Hugh, 247.
....., ..., document signed by, 451, 451 II.
....., ..., suspension of, 142.
Tour, Claude de la, 554 I.
Townley, Richard, 819 I., 876, 921.
Townsend, Mr. (Barbados), 577.
TRADE, 39, 60, 606; *and see* Naval Stores.
....., African. *See* African Company.
....., with Danes, 150.
....., with French, 617, 649.
....., ..., in South Seas 56; *and see* France.
....., fur, the, 60, 705, 739, 765.
....., ..., duty on, 632.
....., illegal, in the Plantations, 5, 10, 11, 19, 66, 116, 117, 148, 150, 186, 190, 192, 193, 209, 216 II., 230, 257, 268, 284, 296, 323, 353, 381, 391, 484 XXI., XXII., 532, 589 I., XI.–XVI., 597 I., 625, 655, 831 II; *and see under* the several Colonies.
....., ..., methods to prevent, 489.
....., with Indians, 655; *and see* Indians.
....., lumber, 391.
....., Mexican, the, 632.
....., negro, the. *See* Negroes; African Company.

Trade--*cont.*
....., Peruvian, the, 632.
....., with Portugal, 761, 779.
....., with Spain and Spanish West Indies, 301, 445, 445 I., 449 I., 649; *and see* Spain.
....., privateers, effect of, on, 445 I.; *and see* Pirates; Privateers.
....., sugar, the, 913.
....., tobacco, the, 745; *and see* tobacco.
....., between West Indies and the Continent, 60, 396, 448.
....., woollen, the, 391, 428, 445 I., 522, 542, 554 I.
..... and Navigation, Acts of, 32, 39, 39 II., 41, 87, 331, 343, 368, 368 I., 391, 406, 421, 424, 652; *and see* Acts of Parliament.
....., ..., breaches of, 443 II.
....., ..., instructions concerning 41, 368, 368 I.
TRADE and Plantations, Council of, 15, 61, 66, 126 I., 140 I., 150 II., 154, 164–171, 282, 286, 298, 383, 490, 674, 688, 854; *and see* Popple, William; German Protestant Refugees.
...., office of, 433.
...., office accounts of, 21, 159, 161, 303, 304, 436, 437, 613, 614, 774, 780, 877.
...., Commission of, 350, 373.
...., ..., enquiry concerning, 365.
...., ..., reply to, 373.
....., ..., ..., establishment of, 350, 365, 373.
...., Commissioners of, 350.
...., ..., pensions of, enquiry concerning, 351, 361.
...., ..., quorum of, to remain in town, 782.
...., ..., ..., wanting, 759.
...., ..., records of, 433.
...., ..., representations of, request for decisions on, 294.
...., ..., salaries of, 350, 365, 373, 437, 560.
...., ..., ..., arrears of, 144, 877.
...., ..., summoned to town, 759.
...., ..., Secretary of, salary of, 433, 433 I., 437; *and see* Popple, W.
...., ..., ..., house for, 433.
...., circular letter from, concerning Acts of Trade, 41.
...., ..., Stores of War, 77.
Trade and Plantations--*cont.*
...., letters, instructions, representations etc. from, 15, 20, 21, 23, 24, 26, 30, 37, 38, 333, 341, 346, 352, 354, 380, 381, 382, 878.
...., ..., concerning:—
the African Company and Trade, 330, 331, 913.
Antigua, 232.
the Assiento trade, 226 I.
Ash, Isle of, 554 I.
Bahama Islands, 291, 340, 606, 615, 733.
Barbados, 29, 83, 88, 108, 210, 224, 224 I., 225, 225 I., 226, 226 I., 244, 248, 308, 317, 324, 352 I., 369, 423, 467, 559, 642, 664, 694, 700, 837, 844, 895.
Bermuda, 46, 637, 643.
Canada Expedition, 71, 89, 221, 221 I., 235, 554 I., 708.
Carolina, 189, 284, 285, 333, 368, 412, 554 I., VIII., 716.
Governor Crowe, 352 I.
Dominico, 554 I.
Five Nations, the, 554 IX.
French encroachments, 512, 516, 517, 519, 520, 554, 554 I.
German Protestant Refugees, 38, 470, 501, 511, 553, 574, 594, 667 I., 685 I., 704, 705, 799, 822, 835, 835 I., 891, 891 I., 923.
Hudson Bay, 554 I.
Jamaica, 57, 67, 78, 87, 110, 111, 172, 208, 247, 408, 453, 473, 554 I., 636, 640, 667 I., 775, 776, 799, 822, 834, 835, 835 I., 871, 872, 900.
Leeward Islands, 91, 186, 191, 200, 209, 245, 311, 359, 367, 459, 563, 630, 631, 641, 836.
Maryland, 197, 203, 258, 296, 773, 820, 880, 883, 919.
Massachusetts Bay, 58, 292, 430, 914, 914 I.
Naval Stores, 429, 430, 914 I.
Nevis, 9, 264.
Newfoundland, 309, 314, 554 I., 566, 584.
New Hampshire, 54, 58, 93, 185, 292, 307, 415, 430.
New Jersey, 4, 732, 753, 778, 820, 821.

Trade and Plantations, letters, etc. from, concerning—*cont.*
New York, 375, 400 i., 429, 544 i., 711, 712, 732, 753, 879, 891, 891 i., 923, 924, 924 i.
Nova Scotia, 554 i.
office expenses, 161, 304, 774.
Governor Parke, 359, 367.
their proceedings, to Parliament, 294.
passes for Spanish ships, 463.
pensions, 361, 406.
Pennsylvania, 32, 717, 777.
Portugal, 779.
Mr. Rhodes, 251.
St. Kitts, 9, 175, 313, 554 i.
St. Vincent, 554 i.
Sta. Lucia, 554 i.
Office salaries, 437, 560.
Seals for the Plantations, 40.
Secretary's house, 433.
Stores of War, 59, 77, 757.
Swiss Protestant settlers, 652.
tobacco trade, encouragement of, 249.
Tobago, 554 i.
trade, illegal, 284, 489.
Treaty of Neutrality, 554 i.
Virginia, 90, 186, 285, 295, 409, 412, 652, 655, 716, 771, 883, 920.
...., letters, addresses, instructions, memorials, orders, petitions, references to, concerning :—
African Trade, 316, 327, 910.
Antigua, 25, 117, 443, 638, 741.
Bahama Islands, 270.
Barbados, 39, 94, 96, 126, 129, 134, 140, 141, 156, 180, 222, 242, 262, 263, 272, 302, 346, 441, 484, 496, 502, 503, 513, 518, 518 i., 583, 586, 651, 651 i. 653, 656, 656 i., 684, 698, 709, 748, 749, 830, 853, 857, 907, 934.
Bermuda, 18, 22, 72, 73, 101, 176, 231, 389, 390, 506, 507, 507 i., 508, 817.
Canada Expedition, 85, 217, 605.
Carolina, 233, 271, 297, 342, 402, 682, 687, 739.
Connecticut, 323, 328, 371.
French encroachments, 544, 546–548.

Trade and Plantations, letters, etc. to, concerning—*cont.*
German Protestant Refugees, 14 i., 366, 485, 491, 495, 504, 526, 527, 550, 552, 570 i., ii., 593, 595, 657, 665, 680, 699, 742, 881, 882, 915, 918.
Gordon, George, 338.
Jamaica, 56, 68, 81, 139, 139 i., 142, 174, 202, 227, 339, 395, 444, 451, 452, 474, 483, 525, 525 i., 542, 543, 573, 649, 657, 665, 699, 720, 737 i., 742, 763, 785, 812 i., 867, 868, 912.
Leeward Islands, 5, 25, 109, 116, 149, 150, 181, 182, 192, 193, 194, 465, 487, 505, 524, 529–532, 541, 587–591, 597, 736, 852, 869, 873, 909.
Maryland, 131, 265, 289, 290, 410, 671, 707, 745.
Massachusetts Bay, 17, 33, 151, 391–394.
Naval Officers, 39.
Naval Stores, 17, 70, 428.
Nevis, 7, 25, 250, 546, 547, 693.
Newfoundland, 49 i., 158, 158 ii., v., vi., 195, 288, 300, 345, 486, 535 i., 548, 558, 558 i., 619, 859, 859 i., 911, 922.
New Hampshire, 2, 17, 19, 65, 114, 123, 155, 212, 260, 306, 391–394, 422, 458, 663, 693.
New Jersey, 400, 578, 621, 721, 819, 819 ix., 876.
New York, 10, 11, 107, 157, 252, 400, 405, 545, 578, 621, 627, 721, 768, 802, 804, 850, 851, 881, 882, 903, 915, 918, 932.
Pennsylvania, 12, 289, 450, 481, 579, 703.
passes for Spanish ships, 177, 305 i., 372, 449, 449 i.
pensions, 351.
pirates, 557, 557 i., 620, 620 i.
Portugal, trade with, 761.
Port Royal, 533, 533 i.
Rhode Island, 228–230.
St. Kitts, 6, 25, 484 xxxiv., 546, 547.
Seals for the Plantations, 16, 805.
Stores of War for the Plantations, 746.
Swiss Protestants, settlement of, 601, 639.

Trade and Plantations, letters, etc. to concerning—*cont.*
Virginia, 137, 181, 215, 216, 216 I., 297, 421, 571, 601, 650, 650 I., 692, 726, 765, 897.
Traders, separate. *See* African Co.; Negroes.
Transport, Commissioners of, 801.
....., ..., letters to, 788.
Trant (Hanth), Thomas, 443 I., II.
Trapham, Dr., 573 II.
Treasurer, The Lord High, 43, 51, 55, 58, 61, 61 I., 107, 116, 119, 171, 353, 380, 381, 443 II., 602, 649, 666, 671, 680, 693, 799, 823, 826, 872; *and see* Godolphin, Sidney; Lowndes, William; Taylour, John; Customs, H.M. Commissioners of.
Treasury, the, 5.
Treaty of Breda, 554 I.
..... of Peace and Neutrality, 544 I., 554 XIII.
..... of Ryswick, 522, 523, 554 I.
Trepasty, Harbour of (Newfoundland), 554 I.
Tribbeko, John, 551, 592.
....., ..., document signed by, 581.
....., ..., letter from, 495, 501, 593.
Trimingham, John, 72.
Triton's prize, H.M.S., 10.
....., ..., deserters from, 924 I., 925.
....., ..., ship taken by, 396.
Trois Rivières, 60, 196, 217, 602, 621 IV. (*b*).
Trot(t), Perrion (Perient or Periham), wife of, murdered, 870.
....., ..., Deputy Naval Officer, S. Carolina, 752.
..... (?Nicholas), Proprietor, Carolina, case of, 455.
Troy River. *See* Trois Rivières.
Tryon, Rowland, 13, 124, 321.
....., ..., letter from, 534, 539, 766.
....., ..., letter to, 516.
....., William, 321,
Tucker, Capt. (Bermuda), 72.
....., Henry, deposition of, 231 I.
....., John, 158 IX., 756, 890 III.
....., William, deposition of, 231 I.
Turberville, Fortescue, 419.
....., ..., Commission of (Carolina), 509.
Turbill, John, 398, 420.
Turks Islands, taken by French, 448.
....., trade with Rhode Island, 230 II.
Turner, Sir Charles, Commissioner of Trade, 350.
Turtola, 597 I.
Turton, Gervas, 443 I., II.
Tuthill, Zec., document signed by, 394 V.
Tuttle, John, 65 V.
Twichtwichts, the, 107.
Tynte, Edward, Major, Governor of Carolina, 752.
....., ..., H.M. approbation of, 271.
....., ..., commission of, 234.
....., ..., instructions of, 368, 368 I., 424, 744.
....., ..., grants to, 426, 468.
....., ..., security given by, 271, 343.
....., ..., warrant to, 464, 469, 829.
Tyrwhitt, George, deposition of, 583 XXXVIII.
Tyson, Margaret, 194 II.

U

Ubanks, Daniel, deposition of, 176 IV.
Union, sloop, case of, 484 XXXIX.
Union, Act of, publication and welcome of, in the Plantations, 10, 11, 16, 33, 33 I., 65 IV., 79, 131, 230, 243, 323, 391, 392, 443 I.
Unity, ship, 252.
Upton, Arthur, deposition of, 190 IV. (*c*). 857 V.–VII.
Urven, Nathaniel, 765 I.
Usher, John, Lt.-Governor of New Hampshire, 58.
....., ..., claim of, 663.
....., ..., complaints by, 260, 260 I., 422.
....., ..., deposition by, 118.
....., ..., letter from, 2, 260, 260 I., 422, 663.
....., ..., salary of, unpaid, 260, 663.

V

Val, Peter du, 554 I.
Valeur, La, French man of war, engagement of, 529 III.
....., H.M.S., 195.
Vanbell, 625.

Vanbrugh, William, Commissioner for stating arrears, 877.
Vanderesse, M., 433.
Vane, E., Capt., engineer, Newfoundland, 890 II., 911 IX.
....., ..., letter from, 223 VII.
Varazonus, John, 554 I.
Vassall, Samuel, 451 I.
Vaudreuil, Marquis de, Governor General of Canada, Governor of Quebec, 60, 107, 391.
....., ..., letter from, intercepted, 533 I.
....., ..., offers rewards for scalps, 30.
....., ..., prepares attack upon New England, 391.
Vaughan, George, Agent for New Hampshire, 2, 2 I., II., 30, 58, 260, 391, 392, 663.
....., ..., complaints against, 422.
....., ..., document signed by, 45, 65 V.
....., ..., letter from, 19, 393.
....., ..., memorial of, 54, 65 I.
Vaughan, James, 180 VIII. (*b*), 274, 502.
....., John, Earl of Carbery, (Lord Vaughan), 822, 823, 827, 835 I.
....., ..., letter to, 775, 810, 826.
....., ..., proposal for settling German Refugees, 832 II.
....., ..., surrender of lands in Jamaica by, 846, 846 I.
....., Robert, 583 VII.
Venus, French man of war, 890 II.
Vera Cruz, 339, 411 I., 451, 473, 483, 632, 785.
....., French and Spanish fleets at, 174, 542, 649, 872, 912.
Vetch, Samuel, Col., 498, 578, 621, 670, 794 I., II.
....., ..., at Boston, 604, 617, 629, 694.
....., ..., at New Jersey, *p.* 404.
....., ..., at New York, 578, *p.* 402.
....., ..., at Rhode Island, 604.
....., ..., "Canada Survey'd," memorial by, 60.
....., ..., Canada Expedition against, proposal for, 60, 71, 71 I., 85, 196, 235.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 89, 221, 221 I.
....., ..., ..., instructions for, 387, 388, 475, 476, 794 I.
....., ..., ..., preparations for, report upon by, 666.
....., ..., ..., sails on, 476.
....., ..., Canada, request to be appointed Commander in Chief of, 602.
Vetch, Samuel—*cont.*
....., ..., case of, 391.
....., ..., document signed by, 794 I., II., 819 VI., 922 II.
....., ..., letter from, 217, 602–605, 794, 794 VII., IX., X., 798.
....., ..., letter to, 580, 612, 922 I.
....., ..., reward of, petition for, 602, 666.
Villa Nova, Don Michael de, Spanish Vice Admiral, 56, 56 II.
Villebon, M. de, Governor of Nova Scotia, 554 I.
....., ..., letter from, 554 VI.
Vineens, John, 487 II.
Vincent, Anne, 484 XII.
....., ..., petition of, 484 XII.
....., John, 484 XII.
Virgin Islands, trade with Carolina, 739.
Virginia, 10, 131, 531, 726; *and see* Byrd, William; Hunter, Robert; Nott, Edward; Orkney, Earl of.
....., Act *for ascertaining rates of coin etc.*, published in, 765 II.
....., Act *to encourage trade in America*, published in, 421, 765 II.
....., Act *concerning hogsheads*, confirmed, 765 II.
....., Act *for settling Militia*, 216.
....., Act *regarding orphans*, 692.
....., Act *for establishing ports and towns*, 489, 863.
....., ..., repeal of, 906,
....., ..., report upon, 661, 883.
....., Act, the Revenue, repealed, 765 II.
....., Acts of Trade, instruction concerning, 421.
....., Agent of. *See* Blakiston, Col.
....., Assembly of, 137, 295, 421, 888.
....., Auditor General of, 765.
....., Blackwater Swamp, 216 I.
....., boundaries of, dispute with Carolina, 216 I., 285, 295, 402, 412, 434, 655, 765, 771, 813, 828.
....., ..., Commissioners to settle, 285, 297, 655, 678.
....., ..., ..., payment of, 435.
....., British goods, demand for, in, 165.
....., College of William and Mary, 216, 216 II.
....., ..., revenue of, 216, 216 II.
....., ..., trustees of, address of, 216 II.
....., Convoys for, 60, 137, 254, 261, 346, 355, 571.
....., ..., recommended for, 216 I.

Virginia, Convoys for—*cont.*
....., ..., requested for, 80.
....., corn, embargo on, 765, 765 II.
....., ..., export of, 779.
....., Council of, 90, 98, 137, 295, 409, 451, 571, 765.
....., ..., minutes of, 137, 216, 216 II., 765.
....., ..., replies of, 216 I., 655.
....., Councillors of, 121, 216, 216 III.
....., debtors of, harboured in Proprietary Governments, 216 I., 655.
....., defence of, 26, 137, 216 I., 261, 421, 571, 655, 668, 765.
....., drought in, 765.
....., embargo in, 604, 765, 765 II.
....., emigration from, to Carolina, 216, 216 I., 765.
....., exports and imports of, 216 I., 295, 655, 765, 779.
....., fast proclaimed in, 765 II.
....., French attack upon, 421.
....., German Protestant Refugees, settlement of, proposed, 705.
....., Governor of, 137, 771, 888; *and see* Hunter, Robert; Nott, Edward; Orkney, Earl of.
....., ..., instructions to, 384, 652.
....., ..., ..., for recovering Bahama Islands, 658, 660.
....., Governor and Council of, 412.
....., Governor's house, 137, 295.
....., guardships of, 137, 253, 254, 295, 571, 655, 668, 765, 794 XI.
....., ..., demanded for, 137, 165, 216 I., 261, 421, 607.
....., ..., hired for, 421.
....., ..., ordered for, 432, 608.
....., Lt.-Governor of. *See* Jennings, Edmund.
....., Lt.-Governor and Council of, address to, 216 II.
....., Indian murderer, reprieve of, 186, 295.
....., Indians, the, 26, 165.
....., ..., danger from, 609.
....., ..., Saponies, the, 137.
....., ..., ..., grant of lands to, 295.
....., ..., ..., taken under protection, 765 II.
....., ..., trade with, 181, 655, 771.
....., ... traders, goods of, seized by Carolina, 165, 189, 216, 216 I., II., 295, 341, 342, 682, 765, 765 I.
....., ..., ..., order concerning, 750, 760.
Virginia, Indian traders—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., report upon, 716.
....., ..., the Tuscoruro, 295.
....., ..., ..., murder by, 137.
....., ..., ..., trade with, prohibited, 137, 765 II.
....., ..., Western, trade with, 716.
....., inhabitants of, 216.
....., lands of in, grants of, instruction concerning, 346 I., 384, 409, 652, 655, 765.
....., lands in, reversal to old method of granting urged, 216 I., 285, 297.
....., ..., want of, 216 I.
....., Maherine River, 137.
....., manufactures, linen, woollen etc., in, 165, 216 I., 249, 295, 651, 883.
....., ..., discouraged, 655.
....., merchants trading to, 261.
....., Militia of, 421.
....., ..., list of, 216 IV.
....., Naval Stores in, 216 I.
....., Negroes, 73, 216, 216 I., 421.
....., ..., imports and prices of, 10, 215, 215 I., II., 655, 855, 855 I.
....., ..., numbers required for, 331.
....., Pamunkey Neck, 216.
....., peaceful condition of, 765, 888.
....., pitch and tar, 216 I.
....., ports of, 216 I.
....., post, 10.
....., privateers of, 137, 765.
....., ..., enemy, losses from, 26, 216 I., 421, 691, 794 II.
....., Proclamations issued in, 765, 765 II.
....., quit rents, 137; amount of, 295.
....., Receiver General of, 765.
....., Revenue of, 421, 435.
....., ..., accounts of, 137, 295, 765.
....., Seal, new, for, 40.
....., seamen, desertions by, 765 II.
....., shipping, 216.
....., sickness in, 137, 765 II.
....., stores of war in, accounts of, 421,
..... Swiss Protestants, settlement of, proposed, 601 I., II., 639, 652, 697, 724.
....., tobacco crop, 765.
....., ..., exports of, 216 I., 655.
....., ..., hogsheads, guage of, 290.
....., ..., production of, 216 I.

Virginia, tobacco crop—*cont.*
....., ..., low price of, 216, 216 I., 249, 883.
....., ... trade, the, 137, 216 I., 651.
....., ..., effect of depression in, 249.
....., ..., measures to encourage, 295, 655.
....., trade of, 216 I., 421, 651; *and see* Virginia tobacco.
....., trade with Barbados, 174, 216 I., 779.
....., trade with Bermuda, 231 IV.
....., trade with Carolina, 739.
....., trade fleets, 10, 107, 216 I., 233, 254, 261, 295, 571, 655, 765.
....., trade, illegal in, 655.
....., trade, illegal, measures to prevent, 216 I., 489.
....., trade with Indians, 216 I.; *and see* Virginia, Indians.
....., trade with Leeward Islands, 779.
....., trade with Massachusetts Bay, 391.
....., trade of, with other Plantations, 216 I.
....., trade with Rhode Island, 230 II.
....., vines, cultivation of, 705.
....., vineyards in, 932.
....., Williamsburgh, Rector of, 650 I.
Virgin Queen, privateer, 484 XX.
Virnon, Capt., 143.
Vollard, Petre, 487 II.

W

Wager, Rear Admiral, 339, 376, 451, 473, 649.
....., ..., engagement and capture of Spanish galleons by, 56, 56 II., 68, 69, 87, 135, 167, 174 II., 208, 490, 499.
....., ..., commendation of, 208.
....., ..., leaves Jamaica, 214, 720, 722.
....., ..., letter to, 227.
....., ..., search for Spanish ships by, 56.
....., ..., trial of Captains of, 135.
Wagrasshse, Indian spy, examination of, 621 IV. (*a*).
Wakem, John, 890 III.
Waldron, Lawrence, deposition of, 908 II., III.
....., Richard (N.H.), 2, 30, 65 V., 260, 292, 663.
Walker, Alexander, 180 VIII. (*a*), 352 I., 749; *and see* Barbados, Councillors, the Three.
....., ..., bribery attempted by, 513 VIII.
....., ..., case of, 396, 396 IV., 583 XXXIII.
....., ..., charge against, 141 III., 180 IV. (*j*), 222, 222 V.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 222, 222 I.–V., 248.
....., ..., charges by, against Crowe, 129, 178, 224 I., 320.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 180 IV. (*b*).
....., ..., depositions concerning, 857, 857 IV.–VII.
....., ..., letter from, 126, 156, 156 IV., 178, 583.
....., ..., petition of, 222 I., III.
....., ..., proceedings against, 642.
....., ..., removed from Commission of Peace, 583 VI.
....., ..., representation of, 126 I., 178, 179, 180 I.
....., ..., restoration of, 356, 370, 379, 380.
....., ..., summons against, 180 IV. (*g*).
....., ..., suspension of, from Council, 156, 178, 179, 317, 583 VIII., IX.
....., ..., ..., reasons for, 324.
....., ..., ..., ..., reply to, 180 II.
....., John, 65 V.
....., Mathew, 152.
....., Samuel, deposition of, 150 XII., 484 XXVII., 624 (*a*).
....., William, 180 II., 690.
....., ..., bribery attempted by, 513 VII.
....., ..., memorial of, 180 VIII. (*a*), (*b*).
....., ..., petition of, 222 I.
....., ..., proceedings against, 396, 396 IV., 642.
....., ..., trial of, evaded, 518 I.
Waller, Leonard, 484 XIII., 589 I.
Wallis, John, 890 III.
Walter, John, document signed by, 321 (*and see* Watter).
Walter, Mrs., Barbados, case of, 126 I., 180 II., 180 IV. (*h*).
Walters, Robert, 10 I., 802, 924 I., 928.
Walton, Shadrach, 65 V., 260 I.
....., ..., documents signed by, 394 VI., VII.
Wanton, William, Col., 230, 604.

Ward, Edmund, document signed by, 157 I.
....., John, speaker of Assembly, St. Kitts, 597 I.
....., ..., petition and case of, against Governor Parke, 484 XXXIV.–XXXVII., 625.
Warner, Jonathan, clerk of the Council, Mountserrat, deposition of, 484 XXX.
....., Philip, Col., 554 I.
....., Sir Thomas, Governor of St. Kitts, 554 I.
....., Thomas, Col., Deputy Governor of Dominico, 554 I.
....., Thomas (Carib), 554 I.
Warren (?Christopher), Barbados, 180.
Warters, J., deposition of, 360.
Warwick, H.M.S., 195.
Washington, Thomas, document signed by, 187.
Waterman, Humphry, case of, 126 I., 180 II., 180 IV. (*h*), 694.
....., ..., deposition of, 583 XXVI.
Watkins (Wattkins), Samuel, Chief Justice, Antigua, 150, 443 I., II., 531, 532.
....., ..., case of, 484 XIII., 589 I.
....., ..., character of, 182.
....., ..., deposition of, 484 XVII.
....., ..., mandamus to, 484 XXXII.
....., ..., murder by, 597 I.
....., ..., resignation of, 597 I.
....., ..., warrant to, 484 XVI.
Watkins, Giles, 443 I., II., 484 XIV., 589 I., III., VII., 597 I.
Watkinson, Edmund, 657 I.
Watlington, John, 487 II.
Watter, John, 321, 583 XXXIII.
Way, Benjamin, 657 I., 737 I., 742.
....., ..., letter from, 106.
....., ..., petition of, 525, 525 I.
Weatherill, John, 487 II.
Weatherly, Capt. (Antigua), murder of, 597 I.
Webber, Bartholomew, 890 III.
....., Jona., 756.
Weeks, Edward, 890 III.
Weir, Robert, 487 II.
Wells, 391.
....., bounds of, 17 II.
Wenham, Thomas, Col., Councillor of New York, 848, 849, 924 I., 928.
....., ..., death of, 767.
....., ..., document signed by, 157 I.
....., ..., petition against, 850.
Wentworth, John, Capt., 124.
....., ..., deposition of, 349.
Werden, Sir John, Commissioner of Customs, document signed by, 27 V., 661.
West Indies, the. *See* Plantations, the.
....., corn imported into, 779.
....., defence of, 421.
....., dependent upon Northern Plantations, 221 I.
....., Expedition, the. *See* Canada; Newfoundland.
....., French encroachments in, 512, 516; *and see* France.
....., packet boats for. *See* Dummer, E.; packet boats.
....., the Spanish, 69, 331.
....., ..., negroes imported into, 525 I.; *and see* Spain.
....., trade with America, 60, 396, 448.
....., trade with Connecticut, 323.
....., trade with French, 382.
....., trade with Ireland, 766.
....., trade with Massachusetts Bay, 391.
....., trade with New England, 151.
....., trade with New Hampshire, 19.
....., trade with New York, 10, 157 I.
....., trade with Spanish, 134 I.; *and see* Spain.
....., wages of sailors for, *p.* 48.
Westmore, James, 487 II.
Weymouth, H.M.S., 396, 487, 505, 597 I., 684, 709.
Whale boats, use of, 604.
....., fishery, 522, 554 I.
Wheeler, —— (N.J.), 11 I.
Wheelwright, John, 391 I.
Whetham, Thomas, Brigadier, Commander in Chief, Canada Expedition, instructions to, 492, 497, 498.
....., ..., regiment of, 194.
Whetstone, Lt.-Col. (Barbados), 583 LII.
Whitchurch, James, 737 I., 742, 799, 835, 835 I.
....., ..., case of, 81.
....., ..., document signed by, 657 I.
....., ..., letter from, 763.
....., ..., letter to, 754.
....., ..., petition of, 247.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 142, 142 I.
White, Arthur (Newfoundland), 756.
....., Leonard, Councillor, Bermuda, 72, 637, 647.
Whitehall, Sir J. Stanley's house in 433.
Whitehead, Jonathan, document signed by, 157 I.
Whitington (Whittington), William, Councillor, Maryland, 131, 258, 337.

Wibird (Wiberd), R., affidavit of, 118, 162.
....., ..., document signed by, 65 v.
Wickham, John, 487 II.
....., Samuel, 487 II., 589 IV.
....., ..., deposition of, 116 I., 150 VII., 589 V.
Wickley, John, 158 IX.
Wiginton, [?Henry], Secretary of Carolina, 233, 342, 424.
Wilcox, Lt., complaint against, 163.
Wilkinson, John, Master, R.N., 529 III.
Willett, John, Councillor, St. Kitts, 9, 319, 531.
Willett, William, 10 I.
....., ..., document signed by, 157 I.
William III., King, 33, 433, 554 I.; *and see* Arrears.
William, Edward, 381.
Williams, Richard, petition of, 180 IV. (*f*), 583 XXV.
....., Rowland, Councillor and Naval Officer, Antigua, 5, 443 I., II., 531, 597 I.
....., Thomas (Newfoundland), 756.
....., ... (Antigua), 443 I., II.
....., Capt., marooned, 870.
Williamsburgh, 432.
....., Va., Rector of, 650 I.
Williamson, Edmund, Commissioner for stating arrears, 877.
Willicot, Robert, 756.
Willoughby, Francis, Lord, 554 I.
....., William, Lord, instruction to, 554 I.
Willson, Adrean, 870.
....., Richard, 890 III.
Wilson [?Ebenezer], N.Y., 10 I.
....., ..., grant to, 848.
....., Thomas (N.H.), 65 V.
....., William (Va.), 216 III.
Wiltshire, Richard, 587 VII.
Winchen, —— (Newfoundland), 911 IX.
Winchelsea, H.M.S., 223.
Windmill Point (Carolina), 739.
Windsor, H.M.S., 396.
Windsor, boundary dispute, 691.
....., Samuel, 890 III.
....., Thomas, 151, 228.
Winget, Joshua, 65 V.
Winslow, Isaac, 391 I.
Winthrop, Wait, 391 I.
Witham, John, Sir, 180 IV. (*i*).
....., ..., estate of, 583 XV.
Withywood, 573.
Wiwanda, 848.
Woodbridge, 11.
Woodbridge,—*cont.*
....., Dudley, Judge of the Admiralty Court, Barbados, etc., 857.
....., ..., deposition of, 318, 321, 362.
Woodcock, —— (Jamaica), 667 I.
Wood Creek, Fort at, 666, 691, 794, 794 I.
....., ..., preparations at, for Canada Expedition, 387, 604, 629, 666, 691.
Woodmason, William, 890 III.
Woods, H.M., in America, preservation and waste of. *See* Bridger, J.; Massachusetts Bay; New Hampshire.
Woodstock, Elizabeth, deposition of, 908 IV.
Woodward, John, account of Placentia by, 195, 195 II.
Woollen, manufactures, 883.
....., in the Plantations, 216 I., 249, 295, 323, 651, 663; *and see under* the several Colonies.
Woollen trade, the, 522, 542, 554 I.; *and see* Trade.
Wren, Capt., R.N., 554 I.
Wyke, George, 484 XXX.
Wright, John, 487 II., 589 IV.
....., ..., document signed by, 487 II.
....., Mrs., wife of preceding, 597 I.
....., ..., deposition of, 589 IV.
Wynter, Arthur, 56 I.

Y

Yeamans, John, Lt.-Governor of Antigua, 5, 116 II.
....., ..., charges against, 590, 878.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 588, 598.
....., ..., document signed by, 150 II., 589, 589 II.
....., Robert, 274.
....., William, 487 II.
York (N.E.), bounds of, 17, 17 II.
....., Duke of, case of, 293.
..... River, Va., 137.
Young, ——, master of ship, 10.
....., Samuel, 131, 707.
....., Thomas, affidavit of, 194 VIII.

PRINTED UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,
BY BURGESS & SON, ABINGDON-ON-THAMES.